

# APPENDIX C-4

## Quantity Calculation Sheet of Water management system

C-4-1. Summary of quantity ----- C-563

C-4-2. Quantity calculation sheet ----- C-566

#### C-4-1. Summary of quantity

# Integrated Water Management System

As of 23 April 2017

No.	Item	Grade	Unit	Quantity	Rate			Amount		
					Foreign		Local	Foreign		Local
					JPY	US\$	L.E.	JPY	US\$	L.E.
	WM-1. Gauging station (Type-A (4 nos))									
WM-1-1	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	including Cables	set	4						
WM-1-2	SOLAR CELLS PANEL	including Mount Bracket, Cables	set	4						
WM-1-3	GROUNDING RODS	including Cables	set	40						
WM-1-4	ENCLOSURE	including Mount Bracket	set	4						
WM-1-5	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	including Cables for water level sensor	set	4						
WM-1-6	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	including Cables for solar cells panel	set	4						
WM-1-7	GPRS MODEM	including Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	set	4						
WM-1-8	RTU	including Mount Bracket, Cables	set	4						
WM-1-9	DATA LOGGER	including Mount Bracket, Cables	set	4						
WM-1-10	POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	including Mount Bracket, Cables	set	4						
WM-1-11	STORAGE BATTERY	including Mount Bracket, Cables	set	4						
WM-1-12	GROUNDING TERMINAL	including Mount Bracket	set	4						
WM-1-13	Program software for RTU		set	4						
Total										

No.	Item	Grade	Unit	Quantity	Rate			Amount		
					Foreign		Local	Foreign		Local
					JPY	US\$	L.E.	JPY	US\$	L.E.
	WM-2. Gauging station (Type-B (34 nos))									
WM-2-1	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	including Cables	set	68						
WM-2-2	SOLAR CELLS PANEL	including Mount Bracket, Cables	set	34						
WM-2-3	GROUNDING RODS	including Cables	set	340						
WM-2-4	ENCLOSURE	including Mount Bracket	set	34						
WM-2-5	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	including Cables for water level sensor	set	68						
WM-2-6	SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	including Cables for solar cells panel	set	34						
WM-2-7	GPRS MODEM	including Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	set	34						
WM-2-8	RTU	including Mount Bracket, Cables	set	34						
WM-2-9	DATA LOGGER	including Mount Bracket, Cables	set	34						
WM-2-10	POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	including Mount Bracket, Cables	set	34						
WM-2-11	STORAGE BATTERY	including Mount Bracket, Cables	set	34						
WM-2-12	GROUNDING TERMINAL	including Mount Bracket	set	34						
WM-2-13	Program software for RTU		set	34						
Total										

No.	Item	Grade	Unit	Quantity	Rate			Amount		
					Foreign		Local	Foreign		Local
					JPY	US\$	L.E.	JPY	US\$	L.E.
	WM-3. Master station									
WM-3 1	LCD MONITOR	including Wall mount bracket	set	1						
WM-3 2	LASER PRINTER	including Table, Cables	set	1						
WM-3 3	SERVER	including Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	sets	3						
WM-3 4	COMPUTER RACK	including Power duct, Power Unit, Brank panel	set	1						
WM-3 5	GPRS MODEM	including Antenna, Rack mount plate, Cables	set	1						
WM-3 6	PERSONAL COMPUTER	including Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	set	1						
WM-3 7	LCD KVM SW ITCH	including Rack mount bracket, Cables	set	1						
WM-3 8	L2-SW	including Rack mount bracket, Cables	set	1						
WM-3 9	ROUTER	including Rack mount plate, Cables	set	2						
WM-3 10	UPS	including Rack mount plate, Cables (1KVA)	set	1						
WM-3 11	UPS	including Rack mount plate, Cables (3KVA)	set	1						
WM-3 12	Software	including Rack mount plate, Cables	set	1						
WM-3 13	Application software for Telemetry system		LS	1						
Total										

No.	Item	Grade	Unit	Quantity	Rate			Amount		
					Foreign		Local	Foreign		Local
					JPY	US\$	L.E.	JPY	US\$	L.E.
	WM-4. Monitoring station									
WM-4 1	LCD MONITOR	including WALL MOUNT XETTING OPTION	set	1						
WM-4 2	PERSONAL COMPUTER	including 22" Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	set	1						
WM-4 3	ROUTER	including Cables	set	1						
WM-4 4	UPS	including Rack mount plate, Cables (1KVA)	set	1						
WM-4 5	Application software for Telemetry system		LS	1						
Total										

No.	Item	Grade	Unit	Quantity	Rate			Amount		
					Foreign		Local	Foreign		Local
					JPY	US\$	L.E.	JPY	US\$	L.E.
	WM-5. Installation Cost									
WM-5- 1	Gauging station (38 stations)	including site acquisition, cost of fence and pole with foundation works, fixing equipments, adjustment and others	LS	1						
WM-5- 2	Master and Monitoring station	including cables, installation and adjustment	LS	1						
Total										

No.	Item	Grade	Unit	Quantity	Rate			Amount		
					Foreign		Local	Foreign		Local
					JPY	US\$	L.E.	JPY	US\$	L.E.
	WM-6. Spare parts and training									
WM-6- 1	Supply of Spare parts as per requirements in Particular		LS	1						
WM-6- 2	On- Site Training		LS	1						
Total										

C-4-2. Quantity calculation sheet

DETAILED DESIGN STUDY ON THE PROJECT FOR CONSTRUCTION OF  
THE NEW DIROUT GROUP OF REGULATORS  
WATER MANEGEMENT SYSTEM  
QUANTITY CALCULATION SHEET

( As of 23 April, 2017)

### TOTAL AMOUNT FOR EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION (PTS-ME)	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS	
WATER MANAGEMENT	MASTER STATION	LCD MONITOR	Cp.3 Sec.3.7	Wall mount bracket	1	set		
		LASER PRINTER	Cp.3 Sec.3.10	Table, Cables	1	set		
		SERVER	Cp.3 Sec.3.5	Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	3	set		
		COMPUTER RACK	Cp.3 Sec.3.12	Power duct, Power Unit, Brank panel	1	set		
		GPRS MODEM	Cp.3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Rack mount plate, Cables	1	set		
		PERSONAL COMPUTER	Cp.3 Sec.3.6	Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	1	set		
		LCD KVM SWITCH	Cp.3 Sec.3.13	Rack mount bracket, Cables	1	set		
		L2-SW	Cp.3 Sec.3.8	Rack mount bracket, Cables	1	set		
		ROUTER	Cp.3 Sec.3.9	Rack mount plate, Cables	2	set		
		UPS	Cp.3 Sec.5.6	Rack mount plate, Cables	1	set		
	MONITORING STATION	LCD MONITOR	Cp.3 Sec.3.7	WALL MOUNT XETTING OPTION	1	set		
		PERSONAL COMPUTER	Cp.3 Sec.3.6	22"Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	1	set		
		ROUTER	Cp.3 Sec.3.9	Cables	1	set		
	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp.3 Sec.3.4	Cables	72	set		
		SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp.3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	38	set		
		GROUNDING RODS	Cp.3 Sec.5.8	Cables	380	set		
		ENCLOSURE	Cp.3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	38	set		
		SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp.3 Sec.5.9	Cables	72	set		
		SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp.3 Sec.5.9	Cables	38	set		
		GPRS MODEM	Cp.3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	38	set		
		RTU	Cp.3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	38	set		
		DATA LOGGER	Cp.3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	38	set		
		POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp.3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	38	set		
		STORAGE BATTERY	Cp.3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	38	set		
		GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp.3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	38	set		

C-568

### SUMMARY OF QUANTITY FOR EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	MASTER STATION	LCD MONITOR	Cp.3 Sec.3.7	Wall mount bracket	1	set	
		LASER PRINTER	Cp.3 Sec.3.10	Table, Cables	1	set	
		SERVER	Cp.3 Sec.3.5	Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	3	set	
		COMPUTER RACK	Cp.3 Sec.3.12	Power duct, Power Unit, Brank panel	1	set	
		GPRS MODEM	Cp.3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Rack mount plate, Cables	1	set	
		PERSONAL COMPUTER	Cp.3 Sec.3.6	Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	1	set	
		LCD KVM SWITCH	Cp.3 Sec.3.13	Rack mount bracket, Cables	1	set	
		L2-SW	Cp.3 Sec.3.8	Rack mount bracket, Cables	1	set	
		ROUTER	Cp.3 Sec.3.9	Rack mount plate, Cables	2	set	
		UPS	Cp.3 Sec.5,6	Rack mount plate, Cables	1	set	
	MONITORING STATION	LCD MONITOR	Cp.3 Sec.3,7	WALL MOUNT XETTING OPTION	1	set	
		PERSONAL COMPUTER	Cp.3 Sec.3,6	22"Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	1	set	
		ROUTER	Cp.3 Sec.3.9	Cables	1	set	

C-569



### SUMMARY OF QUANTITY FOR EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS	
WATER MANAGEMENT	GAUGING STATION TYPE-A (WATER LEVEL:1)	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp.3 Sec.3.4	Cables	4	set	Pressure type	
		SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp.3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	4	set		
		GROUNDING RODS	Cp.3 Sec.5.8	Cables	40	set		
		ENCLOSURE	Cp.3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	4	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct	
		SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp.3 Sec.5.9	Cables	4	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR	
		SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp.3 Sec.5.9	Cables	4	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL	
		GPRS MODEM	Cp.3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	4	set		
		RTU	Cp.3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	4	set		
		DATA LOGGER	Cp.3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	4	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
		POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp.3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	4	set		
		STORAGE BATTERY	Cp.3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	4	set		
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp.3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	4	set	8 terminals		
	GAUGING STATION TYPE-B (WATER LEVEL:2)	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp.3 Sec.3.4	Cables	68	set	Pressure type	
		SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp.3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	34	set		
		GROUNDING RODS	Cp.3 Sec.5.8	Cables	340	set		
		ENCLOSURE	Cp.3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	34	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct	
		SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp.3 Sec.5.9	Cables	68	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR	
		SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp.3 Sec.5.9	Cables	34	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL	
		GPRS MODEM	Cp.3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	34	set		
		RTU	Cp.3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	34	set		
		DATA LOGGER	Cp.3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	34	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
		POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp.3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	34	set		
		STORAGE BATTERY	Cp.3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	34	set		
		GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp.3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	34	set	8 terminals	

C-570

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS	
WATER MANAGEMENT	DIROUT	MASTER STATION	LCD MONITOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.7	Wall mount bracket	1	set		
			LASER PRINTER	Cp,3 Sec.3.10	Table, Cables	1	set		
			SERVER	Cp,3 Sec.3.5	Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	3	set		
			COMPUTER RACK	Cp,3 Sec.3.12	Power duct, Power Unit, Brank panel	1	set		
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Rack mount plate, Cables	1	set		
			PERSONAL COMPUTER	Cp,3 Sec.3.6	Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	1	set		
			LCD KVM SWITCH	Cp,3 Sec.3.13	Rack mount bracket, Cables	1	set		
			L2-SW	Cp,3 Sec.3.8	Rack mount bracket, Cables	1	set		
			ROUTER	Cp,3 Sec.3.9	Rack mount plate, Cables	2	set		
			UPS	Cp,3 Sec.5.6	Rack mount plate, Cables	1	set		
	MINIA	MONITORING STATION	LCD MONITOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.7	WALL MOUNT XETTING OPTION	1	set		
			PERSONAL COMPUTER	Cp,3 Sec.3.6	22" Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, Cables	1	set		
			ROUTER	Cp,3 Sec.3.9	Cables	1	set		

C-571

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	Manshat El Dahab Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	El Hareka Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	El Sabaa Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

C-572

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	Qufan Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Wesh El Bab Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Giza Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

C-573

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	Hassan Wasef Weir	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	1	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Irad El Maharak Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	El Kosia Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY			Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	East Hafze Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	West Hafze Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Adkak Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

C-575

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	Gendia Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Abo Shosha Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	EI Soultany Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	Tansa Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	EI Mansour Intake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Serry Weir	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	1	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

C-577



### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	Maghagha Weir	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	1	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Ibrahimia Head Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Dahab Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

C-578

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	Sakoula Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Mazoura Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Lahoun Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

C-579

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	Abo EL Shekok Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	km39 Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	New Hafze Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	Matay Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Maghagha Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Sharahna Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	El Gandy Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Ashmont Regulator	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Quarun Lake	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	1	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

C-582

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	New Kamdeer PS	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	New Terfa PS	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Old Terfa PS	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
GPRS MODEM			Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
RTU			Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

C-583

### COUNT QUANTITY OF EQUIPMENT

FACILITY	SITE NAME	CATEGORY	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	SPECIFICATION	ACCESSARY	QTY	UNIT	REMARKS
WATER MANAGEMENT	Old Sakola PS	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			DATA LOGGER	Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card
			POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER	Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
	STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set			
	GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals		
	Mazoura PS	GAUGING STATION	WATER LEVEL SENSOR	Cp,3 Sec.3.4	Cables	2	set	Pressure type
			SOLAR CELLS PANEL	Cp,3 Sec.5.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			GROUNDING RODS	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Cables	10	set	
			ENCLOSURE	Cp,3 Sec.3.11	Mount Bracket	1	set	IP65, KEY LOCK, Duct
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	2	set	FOR WATER LEVEL SENSOR
			SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	Cp,3 Sec.5.9	Cables	1	set	FOR SOLAR CELLS PANEL
			GPRS MODEM	Cp,3 Sec.3.1	Antenna, Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
			RTU	Cp,3 Sec.3.2	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	
DATA LOGGER			Cp,3 Sec.3.3	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set	LCD Monitor, Memory card	
POWER CHARGE CONTROLLER			Cp,3 Sec.5.4	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set		
STORAGE BATTERY	Cp,3 Sec.5.5	Mount Bracket, Cables	1	set				
GROUNDING TERMINAL	Cp,3 Sec.5.8	Mount Bracket	1	set	8 terminals			

C-584

# APPENDIX C-5

## Quantity Calculation Sheet of Temporary Works



Quantity of Temporary Stage Construction

Plan	Type		Spec - Shape	1.Bahr Yusef Canal	2.Bahr Yusef Canal	3.Ibrahimia Canal	4.Badraman	5.Abo Gabal	6.Sahelyia	Total	Unit	Remarks		
				River Cross	Inside River	Inside River	Inside River	Temporary Water Way	Temporary Water Way					
Temporary Stage	Dimension	Bridge Length		43.0	210.0	215.0	60.0	18.0	36.0	582.0	m			
		Bridge Width		8.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	3.0	3.0	34.0	m			
Temporary Stage , Superstructure	Deck Plate Installation • Removal	1000*2000*208(SM490A) Area		336.0	1,260.0	1,296.0	480.0	54.0	108.0	3,534.0	m <sup>2</sup>			
		Weight		71.2	267.1	274.8	101.8	11.4	22.9	749.2	t			
		Slip Stopper [-200*90*8*13(S400)		2.6	12.7	13.0	3.6	1.1	2.2	35.2	t			
		Total Steel Weight		73.8	279.8	287.8	105.4	12.5	25.1	784.4	t			
		Superstructure Installation • Removal	Beam	I1-250*250*9*14(SS400)		-	-	-	7.1	-	-	7.1	t	
	H 300*300*10*15 SS400				-	-	-	-	2.7	5.3	8.0	t		
	H-350*350*12*19(SS400)				-	34.0	35.0	-	-	-	69.0	t		
	I1-400*400*13*21(SS400)				12.4	-	-	-	-	-	12.4	t		
	Girder		I1-350*350*12*19(SS400)		-	-	-	40.5	-	-	40.5	t		
			H 400*400*13*21(SS400)		36.1	144.5	148.6	-	-	-	329.2	t		
			I-250*90*9*13 SS400		-	-	-	-	1.2	2.5	3.7	t		
			Steel Plate of Girder		0.3	1.3	1.3	0.4	-	-	3.3	t		
	Total Steel Weight		48.8	179.8	184.9	48.0	3.9	7.8	473.2	t				
	Handrail Installation • Removal	Length		86.0	420.0	430.0	120.0	36.0	72.0	1,164.0	m			
		Pole Stanchion		44	212	218	62	20	38	594	pcs			
		Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4		28	140	144	40	12	24	388	pcs			
		Steel Scaffolding Board L4000		21	105	108	30	9	18	291	pcs			
		Safety Nets		84.0	420.0	432.0	120.0	36.0	72.0	1,164.0	m <sup>2</sup>			
		Clamp(90°)		88	424	436	124	40	76	1,188	pcs			
		Pipe Joint		24	136	140	36	8	20	364	pcs			
Stage Ends	Steel Plate 5-(201-25		9.1	14.6	14.6	18.2	-	-	56.5	t				
Temporary Stage , Substructure	Substructure Installation • Removal	Horizontal Piece [-150*75*6.5*10(SS400)		2.4	8.0	8.3	3.3	※ Refer to the sheet of "Quantity of Temporary Closure".		22.0	t			
		Cross Piece L-100*100*10(S400)		2.7	9.0	9.3	3.7			24.7	t			
		Total Steel Weight		5.1	17.0	17.6	7.0			46.7	t			
	Pile Driving	Number		40	144	148	55					387	t	
		I1-300*300*10*15(SS400)		-	-	-	59.3					59.3	t	
		H-350*350*12*19(SS400)		49.2	39.4	291.4	-					380.0	t	
		I1-400*400*13*21(SS400)		55.7	460.4	-	-					516.1	t	
		Total Steel Weight		104.9	499.8	291.4	59.3					955.4	t	
		P i l e	Pile Length		21.5(15p) 14.5(25p)	21.5(124p) 14.5(20p)	14.5					11.5		
	Driving			9.3	9.3	7.5	5.3					31.4	m	
	Extraction			9.3	9.3	7.5	5.3					31.4	m	
	Others	Bolt+ Nut+ Washer M22 F10T L85		0.6	2.2	2.3	0.8			0.05	0.1	6.05	t	

C-586

1-1. Table of Quantity (BahrYusef River Cross Position W=8m)

No.1

Item	Type		Total	Unit	Remarks	
	Bridge Length		43.0	m		
	Bridge Width		8.0	m		
Substructure	Support Pile	H-350×350×12×19 SS400	362.5	m		
			25	本		
		重量 ※PLを含む	49.2	t		
		H-400×400×12×19 SS400	322.5	m		
			15	本		
		重量 ※PLを含む	55.7	t		
	1 Per	File Length	21.5	m	※Abat Section:14.5m 25pcs	
		Driving・Excavation	9.3	m		
	Horizontal Piece	[-150×75×6.5×10 SS400		128.0	m	
				16	pcs	
		Weight		2.4	t	
	Cross Piece	L-100×100×10 SS400		179.2	m	
			64	pcs		
Weight		2.7	t			
Super Structure	Beam	H-400×400×13×21 SS400	72.0	m		
			8	pcs		
		Weight	12.4	t		
	Girder	H-400×400×13×21 SS400		210.0	m	
				35	pcs	
		Weight		36.1	t	
	Steel Plate of Girder	PL-350×150×12 SS400		60	pcs	
		Weight		0.3	t	
	Deck Plate	1000×2000×208		168	pcs	
		Area		336.0	m <sup>2</sup>	
Weight		71.2	t			
Slip Stopper	[-200×90×8×13 SS400 Weight		2.6	t		
Steel Plate	5×20 t25 Weight		9.1	t		
Others	Bolt M22	F10t L85 Weight	0.6	t		
Handrail	Pole	Pole Stanchion	44	pcs		
	Side Rail	Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4	28	pcs		
	Base Board	Steel Scaffolding Board L=4000	21	pcs		
	Nets	Safety Nets	84.0	m <sup>2</sup>		
	Others	Clamp(90°)		88	pcs	
		Pipe Joint		24	pcs	

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity								
1. Dimension	<b>Bridge</b>									
	Length	43.0 m								
	Width	8.0 m								
	Support Span Length	6.0 m								
	Support Span pcs	7 Span								
	Support Point pcs	8 pcs								
2. Substructure										
Support Pile	H-400×400×13×21 SS400 , H-350×350×12×19 SS400									
Plate of Pile Top	PL-350×350×12 SS400 , PL-400×400×12 S400									
Pile Number	5 × 8 ※Total number is 40. (15/River Area 25/Abat Area)	= 40 pcs								
Pile Length	1 Per ※Length is different (21.5m/River Area 14.5m/Abat Area)	= 21.5 m								
	1 Set 14.50 × 25	= 362.5 m								
	21.50 × 15	= 322.5 m								
Driving Excavation	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Ground Average</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>41.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>31.700</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>		Ground Average	GL+	41.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+	31.700	m
	Ground Average	GL+	41.000	m						
	Pile Bottom	GL+	31.700	m						
		TotalΣ	= 685.0 m							
	1 Per 41.0 - 31.7	= 9.3 m								
	1 Set 9.3 × 40	= 372.0 m								
Weight	Support Pile 15 × 21.5 × 1720 kg/m	= 55,470.0 kg								
	Plate of Pile Top 15 × 0.16m <sup>2</sup> × 94.2kg/m <sup>2</sup> = 226.1kg	TotalΣ = 55.7 t								
	Support Pile 25 × 14.5 × 135.0 kg/m	= 48,937.5 kg								
	Plate of Pile Top 25 × 0.12m <sup>2</sup> × 94.2kg/m <sup>2</sup> = 282.6kg	TotalΣ = 49.2 t								
Horizontal Piece	[-150×75×6.5 10 SS400									
Number	1 Cross Section × 8 Point	= 16 pcs								
Length	1 Per	= 8.0 m								
	1 Set 16 × 8.0	= 128.0 m								
Weight	16 × 8.0 × 18.6 kg/m	= 2,380.8 kg								
		= 2.4 t								
Cross Piece	[L-100×100×10 SS400									
Number	1 Cross Section × 8 Point	= 64 pcs								
Length	1 Per	= 2.8 m								
	1 Set 64 × 2.8	= 179.2 m								
Weight	64 × 2.8 × 14.9 kg/m	= 2,670.1 kg								
		= 2.7 t								

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity
3. Superstructure		
Beam	<b>H-400×400×13×21 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Cross Section × 8 Point	8 pcs
Length	1 Per	9.0 m
	1 Set 8 × 9.0	72.0 m
Weight	8 × 9.0 × 172.0 kg/m	12,384.0 kg
		12.4 t
Girder	<b>H-400×400×13×21 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Span 5 × 7 Span	35 pcs
Length	1 Per	6.0 m
	1 Set 35 × 6.0	210.0 m
Weight	35 × 6.0 × 172.0 kg/m	36,120.0 kg
		36.1 t
Steel Plate of Girder	<b>PL-350×150×12 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Cross Section 10 pcs	10 pcs
	1 Set 10 × 6 Cross Section	60 pcs
Weight	60 × 0.05 m <sup>2</sup> × 94.2 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	282.6 kg
		0.3 t
Deck Plate	<b>1000×2000×208</b>	
Number	1 Span 24	24 pcs
	1 Set 24 × 7 Span	168 pcs
Area	168 × 2.0 m <sup>2</sup>	336.0 m <sup>2</sup>
Weight	168 × 424.0 kg/pcs	71,232.0 kg
		71.2 t
Slip Stopper	<b>[-200×90×8×13 SS400</b>	
Length	1 Set 43.0 × 2 Line	86.0 m
Weight	86.0 × 30.3 kg/m	2,605.8 kg
		2.6 t

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity												
4. Stage Ends														
Steel Plate	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td>1524×6096 t=25</td></tr></table>	1524×6096 t=25												
1524×6096 t=25														
One Side														
Number	Bridge width is 8.0m. That is why, 1524×5=7620 =	5 pcs												
Weight	5 × 1823.0 kg/pcs =	9,115.0 kg												
		9.1 t												
5. Others														
Bolt·Nut·Washer	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td>M22 F10T L85</td></tr></table>	M22 F10T L85												
M22 F10T L85														
Number	1 steel material / 8 volts Add up the number of steel materials.													
	Horizontal Piece =	16 pcs												
	Cross Piece =	64 pcs												
	Beam =	8 pcs												
	Girder =	35 pcs												
	TotalΣ =	123 pcs												
	That is													
	8 × 123 =	984 pcs												
Weight	984 × 0.6 kg/Set =	590.4 kg												
		0.6 t												
Hand Rail	Pole Pitch : 2.0m													
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"><tr><td>Bridge Length</td><td>43.0</td><td>m</td><td>Support Span Length</td><td>6.0</td><td>m</td></tr><tr><td>Support Span pcs</td><td>7</td><td>Span</td><td>Support Point pcs</td><td>8</td><td>Point</td></tr></table>	Bridge Length	43.0	m	Support Span Length	6.0	m	Support Span pcs	7	Span	Support Point pcs	8	Point	
Bridge Length	43.0	m	Support Span Length	6.0	m									
Support Span pcs	7	Span	Support Point pcs	8	Point									
1 Span	Pole Pole Stanchion 4pcs × 2 Line =	8 pcs												
	Side Rail Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4 2pcs × 2 Line =	4 pcs												
	Pipe Joint 4pcs × 2 Line =	8 pcs												
	Clamp(90°) 8pcs × 2 Line =	16 pcs												
	Steel Scaffolding BoaL4000 1.5pcs × 2 Line =	3 pcs												
	Safety Nets 6m2 × 2 Line =	12 m 2												
	Deduction													
1 Set	Pole 8 × 7 Span - 6 Point × 2 Line =	44 pcs												
	Side Rail 4 × 7 Span =	28 pcs												
	Pipe Joint 8 × 7 Span - 8 Point × 2 Q × 2 L =	24 pcs												
	Clamp(90°) 16 × 7 Span - 6 Point × 2 Q × 2 L =	88 pcs												
	Steel Scaffolding Boa 3 × 7 Span =	21 pcs												
	Safety Nets 12 × 7 Span =	84 m 2												

2-1. Table(BahrYusef Inside River W=6m)

No.1

Item	Type		Total	Unit	Remarks	
	Bridge Length		210.0	m		
	Bridge Width		6.0	m		
Substructure	Support Pile	H-350×350×12×19 SS400	290.0	m		
			20	本		
		重量 ※PLを含む	39.4	t		
		H-400×400×12×19 SS400	2666.0	m		
			124	本		
		重量 ※PLを含む	460.4	t		
		1 Per	File Length	21.5	m	※Abat Section:14.5m 20pcs
		Driving Excavation	9.3	m		
	Horizontal Piece	[-150×75×6.5×10 SS400		432.0	m	
				72	pcs	
		Weight		8.0	t	
	Cross Piece	L-100×100×10 SS400		604.8	m	
			216	pcs		
	Weight		9.0	t		
Super Structure	Beam	H-350×350×12×19 SS400		252.0	m	
				36	pcs	
		Weight		34.0	t	
	Girder	H-400×400×13×21 SS400		840.0	m	
				140	pcs	
		Weight		144.5	t	
	Steel Plate of Girder	PL-350×150×12 SS400		272	pcs	
		Weight		1.3	t	
	Deck Plate	1000×2000×208		630	pcs	
		Area		1260.0	m <sup>2</sup>	
		Weight		267.1	t	
Slip Stopper	[-200×90×8×13 SS400 Weight		12.7	t		
Steel Plate	5×20 t25 Weight		14.6	t		
Others	Bolt M22	F10t L85 Weight	2.2	t		
Handrail	Pole	Pole Stanchion	212	pcs		
	Side Rail	Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4	140	pcs		
	Base Board	Steel Scaffolding Board L=4000	105	pcs		
	Nets	Safety Nets	420.0	m <sup>2</sup>		
	Others	Clamp(90°)		424	pcs	
Pipe Joint		136	pcs			

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity															
1. Dimension	<p><b>Bridge</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>210.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span Length</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span pcs</td> <td>35</td> <td>Span</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Point pcs</td> <td>36</td> <td>pcs</td> </tr> </table>	Length	210.0	m	Width	6.0	m	Support Span Length	6.0	m	Support Span pcs	35	Span	Support Point pcs	36	pcs	
Length	210.0	m															
Width	6.0	m															
Support Span Length	6.0	m															
Support Span pcs	35	Span															
Support Point pcs	36	pcs															
2. Substructure																	
Support File	H-400×400×13×21 SS400 , H-350×350×12×19 SS400																
Plate of File Top	PL-350×350×12 SS400 , PL-400×400×12 S400																
File Number	4 × 36 ※Total number is 144. (20/Cross Section 213.75 124/	144 pcs															
File Length	1 Per ※Length is different (14.5m/Cross Section 21.5m/C=	21.5 m															
	1 Set 21.50 × 124	2,666.0 m															
	14.50 × 20	290.0 m															
Driving Excavation	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Ground Average</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>41.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>31.700</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Ground Average	GL+	41.000	m	File Bottom	GL+	31.700	m	TotalΣ 2,956.0 m							
Ground Average	GL+	41.000	m														
File Bottom	GL+	31.700	m														
	1 Per 41.0 - 31.7	9.3 m															
	1 Set 9.3 × 144	1,339.2 m															
Weight	Support File 124 × 21.5 × 172.0 kg/m	458,552.0 kg															
	Plate of File Top 124×0.16m <sup>2</sup> ×94.2kg/m <sup>2</sup> =1868.9kg	TotalΣ 460.4 kg															
	Support File 20 × 14.5 × 135.0 kg/m	39,150.0 kg															
		TotalΣ 39.4 kg															
Horizontal Piece	[-150×75×6.5×10 SS400																
Number	1 Cross Section × 36 Point	72 pcs															
Length	1 Per	6.0 m															
	1 Set 72 × 6.0	432.0 m															
Weight	72 × 6.0 × 18.6 kg/m	8,035.2 kg															
		8.0 t															
Cross Piece	[L-100×100×10 SS400																
Number	1 Cross Section × 36 Point	216 pcs															
Length	1 Per	2.8 m															
	1 Set 216 × 2.8	604.8 m															
Weight	216 × 2.8 × 14.9 kg/m	9,011.5 kg															
		9.0 t															

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity
3. Superstructure		
Beam	<b>H-350×350×12×19 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Cross Sect 1 × 36 Point	= 36 pcs
Length	1 Per	= 7.0 m
	1 Set 36 × 7.0	= 252.0 m
Weight	36 × 7.0 × 135.0 kg/m	= 34,020.0 kg
		= 34.0 t
Girder	<b>H-400×400×13×21 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Span 4 × 35 Span	= 140 pcs
Length	1 Per	= 6.0 m
	1 Set 140 × 6.0	= 840.0 m
Weight	140 × 6.0 × 172.0 kg/m	= 144,480.0 kg
		= 144.5 t
Steel Plate of Girder	<b>PL-350×150×12 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Cross Section 8 pcs	= 8 pcs
	1 Set 8 × 34 Cross Section	= 272 pcs
Weight	272 × 0.05 m <sup>2</sup> × 94.2 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	= 1,281.1 kg
		= 1.3 t
Deck Plate	<b>1000×2000×208</b>	
Number	1 Span 18	= 18 pcs
	1 Set 18 × 35 Span	= 630 pcs
Area	630 × 2.0 m <sup>2</sup>	= 1,260.0 m <sup>2</sup>
Weight	630 × 424.0 kg/枚	= 267,120.0 kg
		= 267.1 t
Slip Stopper	<b>[-200×90×8×13 SS400</b>	
Length	1 Set 210.0 × 2 Line	= 420.0 m
Weight	420.0 × 30.3 kg/m	= 12,726.0 kg
		= 12.7 t



Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity												
4. Stage Ends														
Steel Plate	1524×6096 t=25													
One Side														
Number	Bridge width is 6.0m That is why , 1524×4=6096 4 × 2 Places	= 4 pcs = 8 pcs												
Weight	8.0 × 1823.0 kg/pcs	= 14,584.0 kg = 14.6 t												
5. Others														
Bolt·Nut·Washer	M22 F10T L85													
Number	1 steel material / 8 volts Add up the number of steel materials. Horizontal Piece Cross Piece Beam Girder	- 72 pcs = 216 pcs - 36 pcs = 140 pcs												
	TotalΣ	- 464 pcs												
	That is 8 × 464	- 3,712 pcs												
Weight	3,712 × 0.6 kg/Set	- 2,227.2 kg = 2.2 t												
Hand Rail	Pole Pitch : 2.0m													
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Bridge Length</td> <td>210.0</td> <td>m</td> <td>Support SpanLength</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span pcs</td> <td>35</td> <td>Span</td> <td>Support Point pcs</td> <td>36</td> <td>Point</td> </tr> </table>	Bridge Length	210.0	m	Support SpanLength	6.0	m	Support Span pcs	35	Span	Support Point pcs	36	Point	
Bridge Length	210.0	m	Support SpanLength	6.0	m									
Support Span pcs	35	Span	Support Point pcs	36	Point									
1 Span	Pole Pole Stanchion 4pcs × 2 Line Side Rail Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4 2pcs × 2 Line Pipe Joint 4pcs × 2 Line Clamp(90°) 8pcs × 2 Line Steel Scaffolding Board L4000 1.5pcs × 2 Line Safety Nets 6m2 × 2 Line	- 8 pcs = 4 pcs - 8 pcs = 16 pcs - 3 pcs = 12 m 2												
	Deduction													
1 Set	Pole 8 × 35 Span - 34 Point × 2 Line Side Rail 4 × 35 Span Pipe Joint 8 × 35 Span - 36 Point × 2 Q × 2 L Clamp(90°) 16 × 35 Span - 34 Point × 2 Q × 2 L Steel Scaffolding Board 3 × 35 Span Safety Nets 12 × 35 Span	= 212 pcs - 140 pcs = 136 pcs - 424 pcs = 105 pcs - 420 m 2												

Item	Type		Total	Unit	Remarks	
	Bridge Length		215.0	m		
	Bridge Width		6.0	m		
Substructure	Support Pile	H-350×350×12×19 SS400	2146.0	m		
			148	pcs		
		Weight ※Including PL		291.4	t	
		1 Per	PILE Length	14.5	m	
			Driving Excavation	7.5	m	
	Horizontal Piece	[-150×75×6.5×10 SS400	444.0	m		
		Weight	74	pcs		
	Cross Piece	L-100×100×10 SS400	621.6	m		
			222	pcs		
		Weight	9.3	t		
Super Structure	Beam	H-350×350×12×19 SS400	259.0	m		
			37	pcs		
		Weight	35.0	t		
	Girder	H-400×400×13×21 SS400	864.0	m		
			144	pcs		
		Weight	148.6	t		
	Steel Plate of Girder	PL-350×150×12 SS400	280	pcs		
		Weight	1.3	t		
	Deck Plate	1000×2000×208	648	pcs		
		Area	1296.0	m <sup>2</sup>		
		Weight	274.8	t		
Slip Stopper	[-200×90×8×13 SS400 Weight	13.0	t			
Steel Plate	5×20 t25 Weight	14.6	t			
Others	Bolt M22	F10t L85 Weight	2.3	t		
Handrail	Pole	Pole Stanchion	218	pcs		
	Side Rail	Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4	144	pcs		
	Base Board	Steel Scaffolding Board L=4000	108	pcs		
	Nets	Safety Nets	432.0	m <sup>2</sup>		
	Others	Clamp(90°)		436	pcs	
		Pipe Joint		140	pcs	

Type	Calculation Fomula	Quantity																		
1. Dimension	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="3">Bridge</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>215.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span Length</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span pcs</td> <td>36</td> <td>Span</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Point pcs</td> <td>37</td> <td>pcs</td> </tr> </table>	Bridge			Length	215.0	m	Width	6.0	m	Support Span Length	6.0	m	Support Span pcs	36	Span	Support Point pcs	37	pcs	
Bridge																				
Length	215.0	m																		
Width	6.0	m																		
Support Span Length	6.0	m																		
Support Span pcs	36	Span																		
Support Point pcs	37	pcs																		
2. Substructure																				
Support File	H-350×350×12×19 SS400																			
Plate of File Top	PL-350×350×12 SS400																			
File Number	4 × 37	— 148 pcs																		
File Length	1 Per	= 14.5 m																		
	1 Set 14.50 × 148	— 2,146.0 m																		
Driving Excavation	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Ground Average</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>39.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>31.550</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Ground Average	GL+	39.000	m	File Bottom	GL+	31.550	m											
Ground Average	GL+	39.000	m																	
File Bottom	GL+	31.550	m																	
	1 Per 39.0 - 31.6	— 7.5 m																		
	1 Set 7.5 × 148	= 1,110.0 m																		
Weight	Support File 148 × 14.50 × 135.0 kg/m	= 289,710.0 kg																		
	Plate of File Top 148 × 0.12 m <sup>2</sup> × 94.2 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	— 1,707.8 kg																		
		TotalΣ = 291,417.8 kg																		
		= 291.4 t																		
Horizontal Piece	[-150×75×6.5×10 SS400																			
Number	1 Cross Section × 37 Point	— 74 pcs																		
Length	1 Per	= 6.0 m																		
	1 Set 74 × 6.0	— 444.0 m																		
Weight	74 × 6.0 × 18.6 kg/m	— 8,258.4 kg																		
		= 8.3 t																		
Cross Piece	[-100×100×10 SS400																			
Number	1 Cross Section × 37 Point	= 222 pcs																		
Length	1 Per	= 2.8 m																		
	1 Set 222 × 2.8	= 621.6 m																		
Weight	222 × 2.8 × 14.9 kg/m	— 9,261.8 kg																		
		= 9.3 t																		

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity
3. Supperstructure		
Beam	<b>H-350×350×12×19 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Cross Sect    1 ×    37 Point	—    37 pcs
Length	1 Per	—    7.0 m
	1 Set            37 ×    7.0	—    259.0 m
Weight	37 ×    7.0 ×    135.0 kg/m	—    34,965.0 kg
		—    35.0 t
Girder	<b>H-400×400×13×21 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Span            4 ×    36 Span	=    144 pcs
Length	1 Per	—    6.0 m
	1 Set            144 ×    6.0	=    864.0 m
Weight	144 ×    6.0 ×    172.0 kg/m	=    148,608.0 kg
		—    148.6 t
Steel Plate of Girder	<b>PL-350×150×12 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Cross Section            8 pcs	—    8 pcs
	1 Set            8 ×    35 Cross Section	=    280 pcs
Weight	280 ×    0.05 m <sup>2</sup> ×    94.2 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	=    1,318.8 kg
		—    1.3 t
Deck Plate	<b>1000×2000×208</b>	
Number	1 Span            18	—    18 pcs
	1 Set            18 ×    36 Span	=    648 pcs
Area	648 ×    2.0 m <sup>2</sup>	=    1,296.0 m <sup>2</sup>
Weight	648 ×    424.0 kg/pcs	=    274,752.0 kg
		—    274.8 t
Slip Stopper	<b>[-200×90×8×13 SS400</b>	
Length	1 Set            215.0 ×    2 Line	=    430.0 m
Weight	430.0 ×    30.3 kg/m	=    13,029.0 kg
		—    13.0 t

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity												
4. Stage Ends														
Steel Plate	1524×6096 t=25													
One Side														
Number	Bridge width is 6.0m That is why , 1524×4=6096 4 × 2 Places	= 4 pcs = 8 pcs												
Weight	8.0 × 1823.0 kg/pcs	= 14,584.0 kg = 14.6 t												
5. Others														
Bolt·Nut·Washer	M22 F10T L85													
Number	1 steel material / 8 volts Add up the number of steel materials. Horizontal Piece Cross Piece Beam Girder	= 74 pcs = 222 pcs = 37 pcs = 144 pcs TotalΣ = 477 pcs												
	That is 8 × 477	= 3,816 pcs												
Weight	3,816 × 0.6 kg/Set	= 2,289.6 kg = 2.3 t												
Hand Rail	Pole Pitch : 2.0m													
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Bridge Length</td> <td>215.0</td> <td>m</td> <td>Support SpanLength</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span pcs</td> <td>36</td> <td>Span</td> <td>Support Point pcs</td> <td>37</td> <td>Point</td> </tr> </table>	Bridge Length	215.0	m	Support SpanLength	6.0	m	Support Span pcs	36	Span	Support Point pcs	37	Point	
Bridge Length	215.0	m	Support SpanLength	6.0	m									
Support Span pcs	36	Span	Support Point pcs	37	Point									
1 Span	Pole Pole Stanchion 4pcs × 2 Line Side Rail Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4 2pcs × 2 Line Pipe Joint 4pcs × 2 Line Clamp(90°) 8pcs × 2 Line Steel Scaffolding Board L4000 1.5pcs × 2 Line Safety Nets 6m2 × 2 Line	= 8 pcs = 4 pcs = 8 pcs = 16 pcs = 3 pcs = 12 m 2												
	Deduction													
1 Set	Pole 8 × 36 Span - 35 Point × 2 Line Side Rail 4 × 36 Span Pipe Joint 8 × 36 Span - 37 Point × 2 Q × 2 L Clamp(90°) 16 × 36 Span - 35 Point × 2 Q × 2 L Steel Scaffolding Board 3 × 36 Span Safety Nets 12 × 36 Span	= 218 pcs = 144 pcs = 140 pcs = 436 pcs = 108 pcs = 432 m 2												

Item	Type		Total	Unit	Remarks	
	Bridge Length		60.0	m		
	Bridge Width		8.0	m		
Substructure	Support Pile	H-300×300×10×15 SS400	632.5	m		
			55	pcs		
		Weight ※Including PL		59.3	t	
		1 Per	Pile Length	11.5	m	
			Driving Excavation	5.3	m	
	Horizontal Piece	[-150×75×6.5×10 SS400	176.0	m		
		Weight	22	pcs		
	Cross Piece	L-100×100×10 SS400	246.4	m		
		Weight	88	pcs		
			3.7	t		
Super Structure	Beam	H-250×250×9×14 SS400	99.0	m		
			11	pcs		
		Weight	7.1	t		
	Girder	H-350×350×12×19 SS400	300.0	m		
		Weight	50	pcs		
			40.5	t		
	Steel Plate of Girder	PL-350×150×12 SS400	90	pcs		
		Weight	0.4	t		
	Deck Plate	1000×2000×208	240	pcs		
		Area	480.0	m <sup>2</sup>		
	Weight	101.8	t			
Slip Stopper	[-200×90×8×13 SS400 Weight	3.6	t			
Steel Plate	5×20 t25 Weight	18.2	t			
Others	Bolt M22	F10t L85 Weight	0.8	t		
Handrail	Pole	Pole Stanchion	62	pcs		
	Side Rail	Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4	40	pcs		
	Base Board	Steel Scaffolding Board L=4000	30	pcs		
	Nets	Safety Nets	120.0	m <sup>2</sup>		
	Others	Clamp(90°)		124	pcs	
Pipe Joint			36	pcs		

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity															
1. Dimension	Bridge																
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>60.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span Length</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span pcs</td> <td>10</td> <td>Span</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Point pcs</td> <td>11</td> <td>pcs</td> </tr> </table>	Length	60.0	m	Width	8.0	m	Support Span Length	6.0	m	Support Span pcs	10	Span	Support Point pcs	11	pcs	※Total leftbank and Rightbank
	Length	60.0	m														
	Width	8.0	m														
	Support Span Length	6.0	m														
Support Span pcs	10	Span															
Support Point pcs	11	pcs															
2. Substructure																	
Support File	H-300×300×10×15 SS400																
Plate of File Top	PL-300×300×12 SS400																
File Number	5 × 11	= 55 pcs															
File Length	1 Per	= 11.5 m															
	1 Set 11.50 × 55	= 632.5 m															
Driving Excavation	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Ground Average</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>43.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>37.700</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Ground Average	GL+	43.000	m	File Bottom	GL+	37.700	m								
	Ground Average	GL+	43.000	m													
File Bottom	GL+	37.700	m														
1 Per	43.0 - 37.7	= 5.3 m															
1 Set	5.3 × 55	= 291.5 m															
Weight	Support File 55 × 11.50 × 93.0 kg/m	= 58,822.5 kg															
	Plate of File Top 55 × 0.09 m <sup>2</sup> × 94.2 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	= 466.3 kg															
	TotalΣ	= 59,288.8 kg															
		= 59.3 t															
Horizontal Piece	I-150×75×6.5×10 SS400																
Number	1 Cross Section × 11 Point	= 22 pcs															
Length	1 Per	= 8.0 m															
	1 Set 22 × 8.0	= 176.0 m															
Weight	22 × 8.0 × 18.6 kg/m	= 3,273.6 kg															
		= 3.3 t															
Cross Piece	L-100×100×10 SS400																
Number	1 Cross Section × 11 Point	= 88 pcs															
Length	1 Per	= 2.8 m															
	1 Set 88 × 2.8	= 246.4 m															
Weight	88 × 2.8 × 14.9 kg/m	= 3,671.4 kg															
		= 3.7 t															

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity
3. Superstructure		
Beam	<b>H-250×250×9×14 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Cross Sect    1 ×    11 Point	—    11 pcs
Length	1 Per	—    9.0 m
	1 Set            11 ×    9.0	—    99.0 m
Weight	11 ×    9.0 ×    71.8 kg/m	—    7,108.2 kg
		—    7.1 t
Girder	<b>H-350×350×12×19 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Span            5 ×    10 Span	=    50 pcs
Length	1 Per	—    6.0 m
	1 Set            50 ×    6.0	=    300.0 m
Weight	50 ×    6.0 ×    135.0 kg/m	=    40,500.0 kg
		—    40.5 t
Steel Plate of Girder	<b>PL-350×150×12 SS400</b>	
Number	1 Cross Section            10 pcs	—    10 pcs
	1 Set            10 ×    9 Cross Section	=    90 pcs
Weight	90 ×    0.05 m <sup>2</sup> ×    94.2 kg/m <sup>2</sup>	=    423.9 kg
		—    0.4 t
Deck Plate	<b>1000×2000×208</b>	
Number	1 Span            24	—    24 pcs
	1 Set            24 ×    10 Span	=    240 pcs
Area	240 ×    2.0 m <sup>2</sup>	=    480.0 m <sup>2</sup>
Weight	240 ×    424.0 kg/枚	=    101,760.0 kg
		—    101.8 t
Slip Stopper	<b>[-200×90×8×13 SS400</b>	
Length	1 Set            60.0 ×    2 Line	=    120.0 m
Weight	120.0 ×    30.3 kg/m	=    3,636.0 kg
		—    3.6 t



Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity												
4. Stage Ends														
Steel Plate	1524×6096 t=25													
One Side														
Number	Bridge width is 8.0m That is why , 1524×5=7620 5 × 2 Places	= 5 pcs = 10 pcs												
Weight	10.0 × 1823.0 kg/pcs	= 18,230.0 kg = 18.2 t												
5. Others														
Bolt·Nut·Washer	M22 F10T L85													
Number	1 steel material / 8 volts Add up the number of steel materials. Horizontal Piece Cross Piece Beam Girder	= 22 pcs = 88 pcs = 11 pcs = 50 pcs TotalΣ = 171 pcs												
Weight	That is 8 × 171 1,368 × 0.6 kg/Set	= 1,368 pcs = 820.8 kg = 0.8 t												
Hand Rail	Pole Pitch : 2.0m													
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Bridge Length</td> <td>60.0</td> <td>m</td> <td>Support SpanLength</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span pcs</td> <td>10</td> <td>Span</td> <td>Support Point pcs</td> <td>11</td> <td>Point</td> </tr> </table>	Bridge Length	60.0	m	Support SpanLength	6.0	m	Support Span pcs	10	Span	Support Point pcs	11	Point	
Bridge Length	60.0	m	Support SpanLength	6.0	m									
Support Span pcs	10	Span	Support Point pcs	11	Point									
1 Span	Pole Pole Stanchion 4pcs × 2 Line Side Rail Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4 2pcs × 2 Line Pipe Joint 4pcs × 2 Line Clamp(90°) 8pcs × 2 Line Steel Scaffolding Board L4000 1.5pcs × 2 Line Safety Nets 6m2 × 2 Line	= 8 pcs = 4 pcs = 8 pcs = 16 pcs = 3 pcs = 12 m2												
1 Set	Deduction Pole 8 × 10 Span - 9 Point × 2 Line Side Rail 4 × 10 Span Pipe Joint 8 × 10 Span - 11 Point × 2 Q × 2 L Clamp(90°) 16 × 10 Span - 9 Point × 2 Q × 2 L Steel Scaffolding Board 3 × 10 Span Safety Nets 12 × 10 Span	= 62 pcs = 40 pcs = 36 pcs = 124 pcs = 30 pcs = 120 m2												

Item	Type		Total	Unit	Remarks
	Bridge Length		18.0	m	
	Bridge Width		3.0	m	
Substructure	※ Refer to the sheet of "Quantity of Temporary Closure".				
Super Structure	Beam	[-250*90*9*13 SS400	36.0	m	
		Weight	1.2	t	
	Girder	H-300×300×10×15 SS400	28.6	m	
		Weight	9	pcs	
	Deck Plate	1000×2000×208	27	pcs	
		Area	54.0	m <sup>2</sup>	
		Weight	11.4	t	
	Slip Stopper	[-200×90×8×13 SS400	36.0	m	
Weight		1.1	t		
Handrail	Pole	Pole Stanchion	20	pcs	
	Side Rail	Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4	12	pcs	
	Base Board	Steel Scaffolding Board L=4000	9	pcs	
	Nets	Safety Nets	36.0	m <sup>2</sup>	
	Others	Clamp(90°)	40	pcs	
Pipe Joint		8	pcs		
Others	Bolt M22	F10tL85 Weight	0.05	t	

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity															
1. Dimension	<p>Bridge</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span Length</td> <td>—</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span pcs</td> <td>—</td> <td>Span</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Point pcs</td> <td>—</td> <td>pcs</td> </tr> </table>	Length	18.0	m	Width	3.0	m	Support Span Length	—	m	Support Span pcs	—	Span	Support Point pcs	—	pcs	
Length	18.0	m															
Width	3.0	m															
Support Span Length	—	m															
Support Span pcs	—	Span															
Support Point pcs	—	pcs															
2. Substructure	<p>※Refer to the sheet of "Quantity of Temporary Closure".</p>																
3. Superstructure	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Beam</td> <td colspan="2">[-250×90×9×13 SS400</td> </tr> </table> <p>Length 1 Set 18 × 2 Line — 36.0 m</p> <p>Weight 36.0 × 34.6 kg/m — 1,245.6 kg = 1.2 t</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Girder</td> <td colspan="2">[H-300×300×10×15 SS400</td> </tr> </table> <p>Length 1 Per — 3.18 m 1 Set 3.18 × 9 pcs = 28.6 m</p> <p>Weight 28.6 × 93.0 kg/m = 2,661.7 kg = 2.7 t</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Deck Plate</td> <td colspan="2">[1000×2000×208</td> </tr> </table> <p>Number 1 Span — 3 pcs 1 Set 3 × 9 Span — 27 pcs</p> <p>Area 27 × 2.0 m<sup>2</sup> — 54.0 m<sup>2</sup></p> <p>Weight 27 × 424.0 kg/pcs — 11,448.0 kg = 11.4 t</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Slip Stopper</td> <td colspan="2">[L-200×90×8×13 SS400</td> </tr> </table> <p>Length 1 Set 18 × 2 Line — 36.0 m</p> <p>Weight 36.0 × 30.3 kg/m — 1,090.8 kg = 1.1 t</p>	Beam	[-250×90×9×13 SS400		Girder	[H-300×300×10×15 SS400		Deck Plate	[1000×2000×208		Slip Stopper	[L-200×90×8×13 SS400					
Beam	[-250×90×9×13 SS400																
Girder	[H-300×300×10×15 SS400																
Deck Plate	[1000×2000×208																
Slip Stopper	[L-200×90×8×13 SS400																

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity												
5. Others														
Hand Rail	Pole Pitch : 2.0m													
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">Bridge Length</td> <td style="width: 15%;">18.0</td> <td style="width: 15%;">m</td> <td style="width: 25%;">Support Span Length</td> <td style="width: 15%;">6.0</td> <td style="width: 15%;">m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span pcs</td> <td>3</td> <td>Span</td> <td>Support Point pcs</td> <td>4</td> <td>Point</td> </tr> </table>	Bridge Length	18.0	m	Support Span Length	6.0	m	Support Span pcs	3	Span	Support Point pcs	4	Point	
Bridge Length	18.0	m	Support Span Length	6.0	m									
Support Span pcs	3	Span	Support Point pcs	4	Point									
1 Span	Pole Pole Stanchion 4pcs × 2 Line =	8 pcs												
	Side Rail Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4 2pcs × 2 Line =	4 pcs												
	Pipe Joint 4pcs × 2 Line =	8 pcs												
	Clamp(90°) 8pcs × 2 Line =	16 pcs												
	Steel Scaffolding Board L4000 1.5pcs × 2 Line =	3 pcs												
	Safety Nets 6m2 × 2 Line =	12 m 2												
1 Set	Deduction													
	Pole 8 × 3 Span - 2 Point × 2 Line =	20 pcs												
	Side Rail 4 × 3 Span =	12 pcs												
	Pipe Joint 8 × 3 Span - 4 Point × 2 Q × 2 L =	8 pcs												
	Clamp(90°) 16 × 3 Span - 2 Point × 2 Q × 2 L =	40 pcs												
	Steel Scaffolding Board 3 × 3 Span =	9 pcs												
	Safety Nets 12 × 3 Span =	36 m 2												
Bolt· Nut· Washer	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 100%;">M22 F10T L85</td> </tr> </table>	M22 F10T L85												
M22 F10T L85														
Number	1 steel material / 8 volts													
	Add up the number of steel materials.													
	Girder =	9 pcs												
	TotalΣ =	9 pcs												
	That is													
	8 × 9 =	72 pcs												
Weight	72 × 0.6 kg/Set =	43.2 kg												
		= 0.05 t												

Item	Type		Total	Unit	Remarks
	Bridge Length		36.0	m	
	Bridge Width		3.0	m	
Substructure	※ Refer to the sheet of "Quantity of Temporary Closure".				
Super Structure	Beam	[-250*90*9*13 SS400	72.0	m	
		Weight	2.5	t	
	Girder	H-300×300×10×15 SS400	57.2	m	
		Weight	18	pcs	
	Deck Plate	1000×2000×208	54	pcs	
		Area	108.0	m <sup>2</sup>	
		Weight	22.9	t	
	Slip Stopper	[-200×90×8×13 SS400	72.0	m	
Weight		2.2	t		
Handrail	Pole	Pole Stanchion	38	pcs	
	Side Rail	Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4	24	pcs	
	Base Board	Steel Scaffolding Board L=4000	18	pcs	
	Nets	Safety Nets	72.0	m <sup>2</sup>	
	Others	Clamp(90°)	76	pcs	
Pipe Joint		20	pcs		
Others	Bolt M22	F10tL85 Weight	0.1	t	

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity															
1. Dimension	<p>Bridge</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>36.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span Length</td> <td>—</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span pcs</td> <td>—</td> <td>Span</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Point pcs</td> <td>—</td> <td>pcs</td> </tr> </table>	Length	36.0	m	Width	3.0	m	Support Span Length	—	m	Support Span pcs	—	Span	Support Point pcs	—	pcs	
Length	36.0	m															
Width	3.0	m															
Support Span Length	—	m															
Support Span pcs	—	Span															
Support Point pcs	—	pcs															
2. Substructure	※Refer to the sheet of "Quantity of Temporary Closure".																
3. Supperstructure																	
Beam	<b>L-250×90×9×13 SS400</b>																
Length	1 Set      36 ×      2 Line	—      72.0 m															
Weight	72.0 ×      34.6 kg/m	—      2,491.2 kg															
		=      2.5 t															
Girder	<b>H-300×300×10×15 SS400</b>																
Length	1 Span	—      3.18 m															
	1 Set      3.18 ×      18 pcs	=      57.2 m															
Weight	57.2 ×      93.0 kg/m	=      5,323.3 kg															
		—      5.3 t															
Deck Plate	<b>1000×2000×208</b>																
Number	1 Span	—      3 pcs															
	1 Set      3 ×      18 Span	—      54 pcs															
Area	54 ×      2.0      m <sup>2</sup>	—      108.0 m <sup>2</sup>															
Weight	54 ×      424.0 kg/pcs	—      22,896.0 kg															
		=      22.9 t															
Slip Stopper	<b>L-200×90×8×13 SS400</b>																
Length	1 Set      36 ×      2 Line	—      72.0 m															
Weight	72.0 ×      30.3 kg/m	—      2,181.6 kg															
		=      2.2 t															

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity												
5. Others														
Hand Rail	Pole Pitch : 2.0m													
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Bridge Length</td> <td style="width: 15%;">36.0</td> <td style="width: 15%;">m</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Support Span Length</td> <td style="width: 15%;">6.0</td> <td style="width: 15%;">m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Support Span pcs</td> <td>6</td> <td>Span</td> <td>Support Point pcs</td> <td>7</td> <td>Point</td> </tr> </table>	Bridge Length	36.0	m	Support Span Length	6.0	m	Support Span pcs	6	Span	Support Point pcs	7	Point	
Bridge Length	36.0	m	Support Span Length	6.0	m									
Support Span pcs	6	Span	Support Point pcs	7	Point									
1 Span	Pole Pole Stanchion 4pcs × 2 Line =	8 pcs												
	Side Rail Steel Pipe φ48.6 L6000 t2.4 2pcs × 2 Line =	4 pcs												
	Pipe Joint 4pcs × 2 Line =	8 pcs												
	Clamp(90°) 8pcs × 2 Line =	16 pcs												
	Steel Scaffolding Board L4000 1.5pcs × 2 Line =	3 pcs												
	Safety Nets 6m2 × 2 Line =	12 m 2												
1 Set	Deduction													
	Pole 8 × 6 Span - 5 Point × 2 Line =	38 pcs												
	Side Rail 4 × 6 Span =	24 pcs												
	Pipe Joint 8 × 6 Span - 7 Point × 2 Q × 2 L =	20 pcs												
	Clamp(90°) 16 × 6 Span - 5 Point × 2 Q × 2 L =	76 pcs												
	Steel Scaffolding Board 3 × 6 Span =	18 pcs												
	Safety Nets 12 × 6 Span =	72 m 2												
Bolt· Nut· Washer	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 100%;">M22 F10T L85</td> </tr> </table>	M22 F10T L85												
M22 F10T L85														
Number	1 steel material / 8 volts													
	Add up the number of steel materials.													
	Girder =	18 pcs												
	TotalΣ =	18 pcs												
	That is													
	8 × 18 =	144 pcs												
Weight	144 × 0.6 kg/Set =	86.4 kg												
	=	0.1 t												

Quantity of Temporal Closure (Steel)

C-609

	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		Total	Unit	Remarks		
	Bahr Yusuf				Ibrahimia				Badranar								Abo Gabal		Sabalyia		Diversion												
	Inside River		Right Bank		Inside River		Left Bank 2 Stage		Right Bank (Railway)		Downstream Side Straight Per		Downstream Side Left Bank		Downstream Side Right Bank		Upstream Side Left & Right		Inside River		Inside River		Left Bank Water Way		Right Bank Water Way								
Double Sheet Pile		Single Sheet Pile		Double Sheet Pile		Single Sheet Pile Us Side		Single Sheet Pile Down Side		Single Sheet Pile		Single Sheet Pile		Single Sheet Pile		Single Sheet Pile		Double Sheet Pile		Double Sheet Pile		Double Sheet Pile		Double Sheet Pile									
Coaming Type	Double Sheet Pile		Single Sheet Pile		Double Sheet Pile		Single Sheet Pile Us Side		Single Sheet Pile Down Side		Single Sheet Pile		Single Sheet Pile		Single Sheet Pile		Single Sheet Pile		Double Sheet Pile		Double Sheet Pile		Double Sheet Pile		Double Sheet Pile								
Top Width [m]	8.0		5.0		8.0		5.5		7.0		-		7.0		7.0		7.0		-		6.0		6.0		2.5		2.5		71.5	m			
Top Elevation [GL -]	47.000		47.000		47.000		49~50.000		44~45.000		46.000		48.000		48.000		48.000		50.000		47.000		47.000		48.000		48.000						
Ground Elevation [GL -]	Out		39.000		46.250		39.000		19.000		44.000		46.000		46.000		46.000		16.000		46.000		43.000		43.000		47.000		47.000				
	In		38.000		44.000		38.000		45.000		44.000		-		46.000		46.000		16.000		-		42.000		43.000		47.000		47.000				
Pile Bottom Elevation [GL -]	Out		28.000		43.000		28.000		44.000		39.900		38.000		40.000		40.000		40.000		40.000		38.000		38.000		41.000		41.000				
	In		28.000		40.000		28.000		41.000		31.000		-		42.300		42.300		42.300		-		38.000		38.000		41.000		41.000				
Outer Sheet Pile (S355GP)	Type		PU28+1		-		PT28-1		-		-		PU28-1		PU28-1		PU28-1		PU28+1		PU28-1		PU28-1		PU28+1		PU28+1						
	Total Length [m]		239.7		-		228.5		-		-		116.5		20.4		31.6		31.6		55.0		69.6		68.7		44.5		45.6		951.7	m	
	Length [m]		19.0		-		19.0		-		-		8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0		10.0		9.0		9.0		6.0		6.0		110.0	m	
	Driving Length [m]		11.0		-		11.0		-		-		8.0		6.0		6.0		6.0		6.0		5.0		5.0		6.0		6.0		76.0	m	
	Extraction Length [m]		11.0		-		11.0		-		-		8.0		6.0		6.0		6.0		6.0		5.0		5.0		6.0		6.0		76.0	m	
	Number [pcs]		400		-		381		-		-		195		34		53		53		92		116		115		75		76		1,590	pcs	
Weight [t]		807.1		-		768.8		-		-		165.7		25.9		45.0		45.0		97.7		110.9		109.9		47.8		48.4		2,272.2	t		
Inner Sheet Pile (S355GP)	Type		PU28+1		PU28-1		PU28-1		PU28+1		PU28-1		-		-		-		-		PU28-1		PU28+1		PU28-1		PU28+1						
	Total Length [m]		209.5		116.0		198.6		133.8		119.6		-		-		-		-		17.8		45.7		55.2		53.1		1,009.6	m			
	Length [m]		19.0		7.0		19.0		9.0		14.0		-		-		-		-		9.0		9.0		6.0		6.0		98.0	m			
	Placing Length [m]		10.0		4.0		10.0		3.0		13.0		-		-		-		-		4.0		5.0		6.0		6.0		61.0	m	※3~5.0m		
	Out Placing Length [m]		10.0		4.0		10.0		3.0		13.0		-		-		-		-		4.0		5.0		6.0		6.0		61.0	m	※3~5.0m		
	Number [pcs]		350		244		331		223		200		-		-		-		-		80		77		92		89		1,686	pcs			
Weight [t]		706.2		181.4		667.9		213.1		297.4		-		-		-		-		76.5		73.6		58.6		56.7		2,331.4	t				
Bearing Pile H-Type (SS400)	Type		-		H250*250*9*11		-		H250*250*9*11		H250*250*9*11		-		H250*250*9*11		H250*250*9*11		-		-		-		-		-				Change Size 150*250 Piles 2/3		
	Length [m]		-		4.0		-		4.0		4.1		-		5.0		5.0		5.0		-		-		-		-		27.1	m			
	Driving Length [m]		-		3.25		-		4.0		4.1		-		3.7		3.7		3.7		-		-		-		-		22.45	m	※1.5~3.0m		
	Extraction Length [m]		-		3.25		-		4.0		4.1		-		3.7		3.7		3.7		-		-		-		-		22.45	m	※1.5~3.0m		
	Number [pcs]		-		83		-		76		68		-		13		19		19		-		-		-		-		278	pcs			
Weight [t]		-		23.8		-		21.8		20.0		-		1.7		6.8		6.8		-		-		-		-		83.9	t				
Waling Beam (SS400)	Waling		H300*150*11*10		H150*75*6.5*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10		H300*150*11*10				
	Beam		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-				
	Bracket		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		9		18		27	pcs	
	Weight [t]		72.8		10.3		69.2		12.8		11.8		-		1.0		1.6		1.6		-		4.4		4.3		2.2		4.4		196.4	t	
Vibration Control Steel (SS400)	Vibration Control Steel		[200*80*8*13.5		-		[200*80*8*13.5		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-						
	Weight [t]		27.2		-		25.9		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		106.2	t			
Tie Rod (690)	Diameter [mm]		Up:25 Down:25		28		Up:25 Down:25		28		28		-		28		28		28		-		32		32		-		-				
	Length [m]		8.8~10.0		5.5		8.8~10.0		6.0		7.5		-		7.6		7.6		7.6		-		6.8~8.0		6.8~8.0		-		-				
	Number [pcs]		178		76		182		76		68		-		13		19		19		-		36		35		-		-		702	pcs	
	Weight [t]		39.1		2.0		40.1		2.2		2.5		-		0.5		0.7		0.7		-		1.7		1.6		-		-		91.1	t	



**Quantity of Temporary Closure (Earthwork)**

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total	Unit	Remarks
		Bahr Yusef		Ibrahimia				Badraman				Abo Gabal	Sahelyia	Diversion				
		Inside River	Right Bank	Inside River	Left Bank 2 Stage		Right Bank (Railway)	Downstream Side Straight Per	Downstream Side Left Bank	Downstream Side Right Bank	Upstream Side Left & Right	Inside River	Inside River	Left Bank Water Way	Right Bank Water Way			
Coffering Type		Double Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile Up Side	Single Sheet Pile Bottom Side	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile			
②Excavation (Slope Surface)	Volume	-	307.0	-	1,070.4	4,903.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,281.0	m	
②Excavation (Inside Water)	Volume	793.0	-	-	-	-	3,703	-	-	-	-	-	-	286.3	307.3	5,089.6	m	
<b>Total of Excavation</b>															11,370.6	m3		
① Filling Soil	Height	8.5	1.5	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	4.5	-	-		m	
	Width	8.0	5.0	8.0	-	-	-	-	6.5	6.5	8.0	6.0	6.0	-	-		m	
	Length	210.0	36.0	215.0	-	-	-	-	24.0	24.0	55.0	58.7	57.2	-	-		m	
	Volume	14,280.0	270.0	14,620.0	-	-	-	-	455.0	455.0	1,760.0	1,584.9	1,544.4	-	-	34,969.3	m3	
②Embankment	Volume	-	393.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	393.0	m3	
③ Embankment (Underside of Railway)	Volume	-	-	-	-	-	1,364.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,364.0	m3	Temporary Yard for Sheet Pile Drive
<b>Total of Embankment</b>															36,726.3	m3		
⑥ Riprap	Thickness	500	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		mm	
	Area	1,586.7	-	-	-	-	2,600.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,186.7	m2	
	Volume	Stone 90%	714.0	-	-	-	-	1,170.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,884.0	m3
Small Stone 10%		79.0	-	-	-	-	130.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.0	m3	
⑦ Pavement Removal	Thickness	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		mm	
	Area	-	-	-	1,070.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,070.4	m2	
	Volume	-	-	-	107.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107.0	m3	
⑧ Slope Cover Removal	Length	-	135.0	-	-	119.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		m	
	Width	-	15.0	-	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		m	
	Area	-	2,025.0	-	-	1,196.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,221.0	m2	

C-610

## Quantity of Temporary Road Construction

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total	Unit	Remarks
		Bahr Yusef		Ibrahimia				Badraman				Abo Gabal	Sahelyia	Diversion				
		Inside River	Right Bank	Inside River	Left Bank 2 Stage		Right Bank (Railway)	Downstream Side Straight Per	Downstream Side Left Bank	Downstream Side Right Bank	Upstream Side Left & Right	Inside River	Inside River	Left Bank Water Way	Right Bank Water Way			
Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile Up Side	Single Sheet Pile Bottom Side	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile					
① Embankment Access Road Downstream	Height	8.5	-	8.0	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.5	3.0	-	-		m	
	Width	8.0	-	8.0	-	-	-	-	18.0	18.0	90.0	8.0	8.0	-	-		m	
	Length	70.8	-	66.7	-	-	-	-	42.0	42.0	90.0	29.2	25.0	-	-		m	
	Slope	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	12	12	-	-		%	
	Volume(100%)	3,691.0	-	3,272.7	-	-	-	-	945.0	945.0	4,125.0	626.8	460.0	-	-	14,065.5	m3	
② Embankment Access Road Upstream	Height	8.5	-	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		m	
	Width	8.0	-	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		m	
	Length	70.8	-	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		m	
	Slope	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		%	
	Volume(100%)	3,691.0	-	3,272.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,963.7	m3	
Temporary Road																		
Installation of Steel Plate	Length	294.0	-	259.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	553.0	m	
	Number	98	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	pcs	
Case 1 ( For temporary Road )	Embankment	704.8	-	492.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,197.1	m3	
	Soil Improvement	537.0	-	375.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	912.0	m3	
	Normal Portland Cement	32.2	-	22.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.7	t	
Case 2 ( For Structure Place )	Embankment	739.5	-	739.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,479.0	m3	
	Soil Improvement	1,138.5	-	1,138.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,277.0	m3	
	Normal Portland Cement	85.4	-	85.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170.8	t	
Embankment Total (Temporary Road + Access Road)															23,705.3	m3		
Total of Soil Improvement															3,189.0	m3		
Total of Normal Portland Cement															225.5	t		

C-611

1. BahrYusef (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																		
1. BahrYusef (Inside River)																				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="2">Double Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>210.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Out</td> <td>239.7</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In</td> <td>209.5</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 47.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile		Work Length	210.0	m	Out	239.7	m	In	209.5	m	Top Width	8.0	m	Top Elevation	GL+ 47.000	m	<p>※ CenterLine</p> $68.5 + 100.23 + 70.943 = 239.7 \text{ m}$ $60.5 + 88.5 + 60.5 = 209.5 \text{ m}$ <p>Average = 224.6 m</p>
Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile																			
Work Length	210.0	m																		
Out	239.7	m																		
In	209.5	m																		
Top Width	8.0	m																		
Top Elevation	GL+ 47.000	m																		
1)Outer Sheet Pile	※: River Side																			
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	19.0	m	Width	0.6	m										
Type	PU28+1																			
Length	19.0	m																		
Width	0.6	m																		
Driving • Excavation (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 39.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 28.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Soil State	N<50		Ground	GL+ 39.000	m	File Bottom	GL+ 28.000	m										
Soil State	N<50																			
Ground	GL+ 39.000	m																		
File Bottom	GL+ 28.000	m																		
	$39.000 - 28.000$	= 11.0 m																		
Number	$239.7 / 0.6$	= 400 pcs																		
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table>	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																		
	$19.0 \times 106.2 \times 400$	= 807.1 t																		
2)Inner Sheet Pile																				
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	19.0	m	Width	0.6	m										
Type	PU28+1																			
Length	19.0	m																		
Width	0.6	m																		
Driving • Excavation (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 38.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 28.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Soil State	N<50		Ground	GL+ 38.000	m	File Bottom	GL+ 28.000	m										
Soil State	N<50																			
Ground	GL+ 38.000	m																		
File Bottom	GL+ 28.000	m																		
	$38.000 - 28.000$	= 10.0 m																		
Number	$209.5 / 0.6$	= 350 pcs																		
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table>	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																		
	$19.0 \times 106.2 \times 350$	= 706.2 t																		

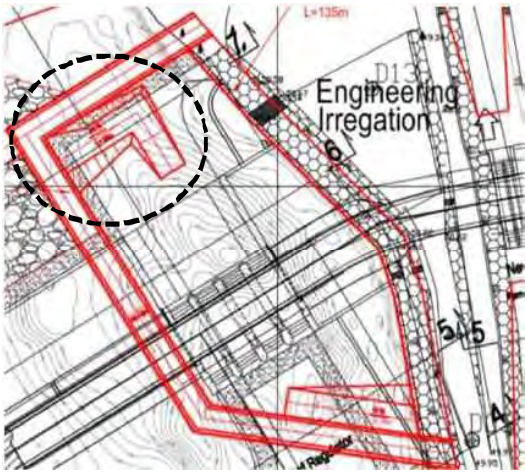
1. Bahr Yusef (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula		Quantity														
3) Sheet Pile of corner(90°)																	
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1 90°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1 90°		Length	19.0	m	Width	0.6	m							
Type	PU28+1 90°																
Length	19.0	m															
Width	0.6	m															
Number		=	2 pcs														
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $19.0 \times 106.2 \times 2$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	=	4.0 t											
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m															
4) Sheet Pile of corner(130°)																	
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1 130°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> ※: Special Order	Type	PU28+1 130°		Length	19.0	m	Width	0.6	m							
Type	PU28+1 130°																
Length	19.0	m															
Width	0.6	m															
Number		=	2 pcs														
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $19.0 \times 106.2 \times 2$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	=	4.0 t											
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m															
5) Tie Rod																	
Spec	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Type</th> <th>DN</th> <th>Set Span</th> <th>Length(1 Per)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Up</td> <td>High Strength Steel 690</td> <td>25</td> <td>3.6</td> <td><math>3.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.15) \times 2\} \div 8.8m</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Down</td> <td>High Strength Steel 690</td> <td>75</td> <td>1.8</td> <td><math>3.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.20) \times 2\} \div 8.9m</math></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Type	DN	Set Span	Length(1 Per)	Up	High Strength Steel 690	25	3.6	$3.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.15) \times 2\} \div 8.8m$	Down	High Strength Steel 690	75	1.8	$3.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.20) \times 2\} \div 8.9m$	
	Type	DN	Set Span	Length(1 Per)													
Up	High Strength Steel 690	25	3.6	$3.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.15) \times 2\} \div 8.8m$													
Down	High Strength Steel 690	75	1.8	$3.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.20) \times 2\} \div 8.9m$													
Number	上段 (210.0m÷3.6m)+1=60本 下段 (210.0m÷1.8m)+1=118本 From the Drawing, Total Number is 178pcs (Conner Up:14pcs Down:14pc; Total =		178 pcs														
Length	For CAD, Max Length is 10.0m Up $8.8m \times (60 - 14pcs) = 404.8m$ Up Comer $10.0m \times (14pcs) = 140.0m$ Down $8.9m \times (118 - 14pcs) = 925.6m$ Down Comer $10.0m \times (14pcs) = 140.0m$	Total =	1610.4 m														
Weight	Up $\phi 25 \quad 3.85kg/m \times 404.8m = 1,558kg$ Up Comer $\phi 25 \quad 3.85kg/m \times 140.0m = 539kg$ Down $\phi 75 \quad 34.7kg/m \times 925.6m = 32,118kg$ Down Comer $\phi 75 \quad 34.7kg/m \times 140.0m = 4,858kg$	Total =	39,073 kg 39.1 t														

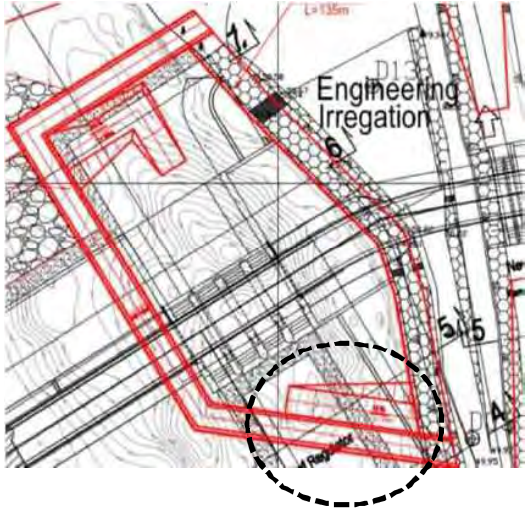
1. Bahr Yusef (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula				Quantity	
6)Waling Weight	Type		Length(m)		Unit Mass	Weight
			Out	In	(kg/m)	(kg)
	Up	2-11-150×150×7×10	239.7	209.5	31.1	27,940.2
	Down	2-H-200×200×8×12	239.7	209.5	49.9	44,830.2
	Total					72,770.4
7)Vibration Control Steel Weight	Type		Length(m)		Unit Mass	Weight
			Out	In	(kg/m)	(kg)
		2-[200×90×8×13.5	239.7	209.5	30.3	27,221.5
		Total				27,221.5
8)Filling Soil Volume	Top EL	GL+ 47.000	m			
	AVE Ground	GL+ 38.500	m			
	Height	8.5	m			
	Length	210.0	m	※ Center Line		
	Width	8.0	m			
		8.5 × 8.0 × 210.0			=	14,280.0 m <sup>3</sup>

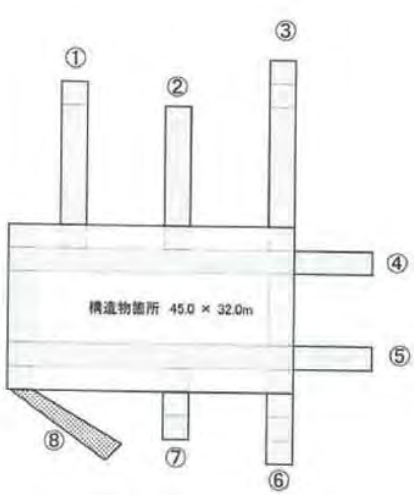
1. Bahr Yusef (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																		
9) Access Road (Downstream)																				
Place																				
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Length</td><td>50.0</td><td>m</td></tr> <tr><td>Width</td><td>8.0</td><td>m</td></tr> <tr><td>Slope</td><td>12</td><td>%</td></tr> <tr><td>Top EL</td><td>GL+ 47.000</td><td>m</td></tr> <tr><td>Ground</td><td>GL+ 38.500</td><td>m</td></tr> <tr><td>Height</td><td>8.5</td><td>m</td></tr> </table>	Length	50.0	m	Width	8.0	m	Slope	12	%	Top EL	GL+ 47.000	m	Ground	GL+ 38.500	m	Height	8.5	m	
Length	50.0	m																		
Width	8.0	m																		
Slope	12	%																		
Top EL	GL+ 47.000	m																		
Ground	GL+ 38.500	m																		
Height	8.5	m																		
Confirmation of Length	<p>Slope ; i=12%</p> $\text{Height} \div \text{Slope} = \text{Horizontal Length}$ $8.5 \div 0.12 = 70.8 \text{ m}$																			
Soil Volume	$70.8 \times 8.0 \times 8.5 \div 2 = 2,407.2 \text{ m}^3$ <p>Slope ; 1:0.8</p> $70.8 \times ( 8.0 \times 0.8 ) \times 8.5 \div 3 = 1,283.8 \text{ m}^3$ <p>TotalΣ = 3,691.0 m<sup>3</sup></p>																			

1. Bahr Yusef (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																		
10) Access Road (Upstream)																				
Place																				
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>40.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slope</td> <td>12</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top EL</td> <td>GL+ 47.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 38.500</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Length	40.0	m	Width	8.0	m	Slope	12	%	Top EL	GL+ 47.000	m	Ground	GL+ 38.500	m	Height	8.5	m	
Length	40.0	m																		
Width	8.0	m																		
Slope	12	%																		
Top EL	GL+ 47.000	m																		
Ground	GL+ 38.500	m																		
Height	8.5	m																		
Confirmation of Length	<p>Slope ; i=12%</p> $\text{Height} \div \text{Slope} = \text{Horizontal Length}$ $8.5 \div 0.12 = 70.8 \text{ m}$																			
Soil Volume	$70.8 \times 8.0 \times \frac{8.5}{2} = 2,407.2 \text{ m}^3$ <p>Slope ; 1:0.8</p> $70.8 \times (8.0 \times 0.8) \times \frac{8.5}{3} = 1,283.8 \text{ m}^3$																			
	TotalΣ	= 3,691.0 m <sup>3</sup>																		
11) Excavation(Inside Water)																				
Place	Inside River																			
Thickness	50cm																			
Area	For CAD	= 1586.7 m <sup>2</sup>																		
Volume	1586.7 × 0.5	= 793.0 m <sup>3</sup>																		
12) Riprap																				
Place	Excavation(Inside Water) Area																			
Thickness	50cm																			
Volume	For 10)	= 793.0 m <sup>3</sup>																		
Stone	793.0 × 0.9	= 714.0 m <sup>3</sup>																		
Small Stone	793.0 × 0.1	= 79.0 m <sup>3</sup>																		

1. Bahr Yusef (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																								
13) Temporary Road Place          Spec	 <p style="text-align: center;">構造物箇所 45.0 × 32.0m</p> <p>Case 1 (For Temporary Road) , Case 2 (For Structure Place)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Case 1</th> <th>Case 2</th> <th>Unit</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>The goal improved strength</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>kgf/cm<sup>2</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soil Improvement Depth</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.75</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Banking Height</td> <td>0.75</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Normal Portland Cement Unit Amount Added</td> <td>40</td> <td>50</td> <td>kg/m<sup>3</sup></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cement Material Unit Amount Added</td> <td>20</td> <td>25</td> <td>kg/m<sup>3</sup></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Case 1	Case 2	Unit	The goal improved strength	0.5	1.0	kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>	Soil Improvement Depth	0.5	0.75	m	Banking Height	0.75	0.5	m	Normal Portland Cement Unit Amount Added	40	50	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Cement Material Unit Amount Added	20	25	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	Case 1	Case 2	Unit																							
The goal improved strength	0.5	1.0	kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>																							
Soil Improvement Depth	0.5	0.75	m																							
Banking Height	0.75	0.5	m																							
Normal Portland Cement Unit Amount Added	40	50	kg/m <sup>3</sup>																							
Cement Material Unit Amount Added	20	25	kg/m <sup>3</sup>																							
Case 2 (For Structure Place)  Embankment Area(Up Side) Area(Down Side) Volume  Soil Improvement Area Volume  Normal Portland Cement  Cement Material  ※: Not use cement material. Use Normal Portland Cement. That is. TotalΣ	$45.0 \times 32.0 = 1440.0 \text{ m}^2$ $46.0 \times 33.0 = 1518.0 \text{ m}^2$ $\text{Volume} = (1440.0 + 1518.0) : 2 \times 0.5 = 739.5 \text{ m}^3$ $\text{Area} = 46.0 \times 33.0 = 1518.0 \text{ m}^2$ $\text{Volume} = 1518.0 \times 0.75 = 1138.5 \text{ m}^3$ $\text{Normal Portland Cement} = 1138.5 \times 50 = 56.9 \text{ t}$ $\text{Cement Material} = 1138.5 \times 25 = 28.5 \text{ t}$ $56.9 + 28.5 = 85.4 \text{ t}$	= 1440.0 m <sup>2</sup> = 1518.0 m <sup>2</sup> = 739.5 m <sup>3</sup>  = 1518.0 m <sup>2</sup> = 1138.5 m <sup>3</sup>  = 56.9 t  = 28.5 t  = 85.4 t																								



1. Bahr Yusef (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																																																		
Case 1 (For Temporary Road)																																																				
Spec	Width 4.5m																																																			
Embankment																																																				
Volume	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Place</th> <th>Length[m]</th> <th>Area(Up)</th> <th>Area(Down)</th> <th>Volume</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>①</td> <td>39.0</td> <td>175.5</td> <td>234.0</td> <td>153.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>②</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>135.0</td> <td>180.0</td> <td>118.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>③</td> <td>44.0</td> <td>198.0</td> <td>264.0</td> <td>173.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>④</td> <td>14.0</td> <td>63.0</td> <td>84.0</td> <td>55.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>⑤</td> <td>14.0</td> <td>63.0</td> <td>84.0</td> <td>55.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>⑥</td> <td>13.0</td> <td>58.5</td> <td>78.0</td> <td>51.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>⑦</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>36.0</td> <td>48.0</td> <td>31.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>⑧</td> <td>17.0</td> <td>76.5</td> <td>102.0</td> <td>66.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>179.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Place	Length[m]	Area(Up)	Area(Down)	Volume	①	39.0	175.5	234.0	153.6	②	30.0	135.0	180.0	118.1	③	44.0	198.0	264.0	173.3	④	14.0	63.0	84.0	55.1	⑤	14.0	63.0	84.0	55.1	⑥	13.0	58.5	78.0	51.2	⑦	8.0	36.0	48.0	31.5	⑧	17.0	76.5	102.0	66.9	Total	179.0				TotalΣ = 704.8 m <sup>3</sup>
Place	Length[m]	Area(Up)	Area(Down)	Volume																																																
①	39.0	175.5	234.0	153.6																																																
②	30.0	135.0	180.0	118.1																																																
③	44.0	198.0	264.0	173.3																																																
④	14.0	63.0	84.0	55.1																																																
⑤	14.0	63.0	84.0	55.1																																																
⑥	13.0	58.5	78.0	51.2																																																
⑦	8.0	36.0	48.0	31.5																																																
⑧	17.0	76.5	102.0	66.9																																																
Total	179.0																																																			
Soil Improvement	Each Length × Width(6.0m) × Depth(0.5m)	TotalΣ = 537.0 m <sup>3</sup>																																																		
Normal Portland Cement	537.0 × 40	= 21.5 t																																																		
Cement Material	537.0 × 20	= 10.7 t																																																		
	※ Not use cement material. Use Normal Portland Cement. That is. 21.5 + 10.7	TotalΣ = 32.2 t																																																		
Installation of Steel Plate																																																				
Spec	2 Line PL-1.5×6.0																																																			
Number	By drawings, L=294.0m 294.0 ÷ 6.0 × 2 Line	= 98 pcs																																																		

2. BahrYusef (Right Bank)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																		
2. BahrYusef (Right Bank)																				
1)Outer File (HType)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="2">Single Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>135.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Out</td> <td>130.7</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>    In</td> <td>146.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 47.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile		Work Length	135.0	m	Out	130.7	m	In	146.0	m	Top Width	5.0	m	Top Elevation	GL+ 47.000	m	※ Center Line  Average = 138.4 m
	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile																		
	Work Length	135.0	m																	
	Out	130.7	m																	
	In	146.0	m																	
	Top Width	5.0	m																	
Top Elevation	GL+ 47.000	m																		
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">H250×250×9×14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>4.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	H250×250×9×14		Length	4.0	m	Width	1.8	m										
Type	H250×250×9×14																			
Length	4.0	m																		
Width	1.8	m																		
Driving · Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 46.250</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 43.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Soil State	N<50		Ground	GL+ 46.250	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 43.000	m										
Soil State	N<50																			
Ground	GL+ 46.250	m																		
Pile Bottom	GL+ 43.000	m																		
Number	$( 146.0 : 1.8 ) + 1$	= 83 pcs																		
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>71.8</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $4.0 \times 71.8 \times 83$	Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m	= 23.8 t															
Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m																		
2)Inner Sheet Pile																				
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	7.0	m	Width	0.6	m										
	Type	PU28+1																		
	Length	7.0	m																	
Width	0.6	m																		
Driving · Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 44.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 40.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Soil State	N<50		Ground	GL+ 44.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 40.000	m										
Soil State	N<50																			
Ground	GL+ 44.000	m																		
Pile Bottom	GL+ 40.000	m																		
Number	$146.0 / 0.6$	= 244 pcs																		
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $7.0 \times 106.2 \times 244$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	= 181.4 t															
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																		

2. BahrYusef (Right Bank)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																																			
5)Tie Rod	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Spec</td> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">High-Strength Steel 690</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Diameter</td> <td>1 Step</td> <td>28 mm</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length (1 Per)</td> <td>Sheet Pile Height</td> <td>0.228</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Waling Height</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $5.0 + 0.228 + 0.15 + 0.075 = 5.5 \text{ m}$ <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Number</td> <td>Set Span</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $(135.0 : 1.8) + 1 = 76 \text{ pcs}$ $76 \times 5.5 = 418.0 \text{ m}$ <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Length (m)</th> <th>Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th>Number (pcs)</th> <th>Weight (kg)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 Step</td> <td>φ28</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>76</td> <td>2,018.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Total</td> <td>76</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Spec	Type	High-Strength Steel 690			Diameter	1 Step	28 mm	Length (1 Per)	Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m		Waling Height	0.15	m	Number	Set Span	1.8	m	Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)	1 Step	φ28	5.5	76	2,018.9	Total				76	2.0 t
Spec	Type	High-Strength Steel 690																																			
	Diameter	1 Step	28 mm																																		
Length (1 Per)	Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m																																		
	Waling Height	0.15	m																																		
Number	Set Span	1.8	m																																		
Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)																																	
1 Step	φ28	5.5	76	2,018.9																																	
Total				76																																	
4)Waling	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th rowspan="2">Length(m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Weight (kg)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Out</th> <th>In</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Waling</td> <td>2-[150×75×6.5×10</td> <td>130.7</td> <td>146.0</td> <td>18.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Total</td> <td>10,293.2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Length(m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Out	In	Waling	2-[150×75×6.5×10	130.7	146.0	18.6	Total			10,293.2	10.3 t																				
Type	Length(m)					Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)																														
		Out	In																																		
Waling	2-[150×75×6.5×10	130.7	146.0	18.6																																	
Total			10,293.2																																		
5)Filling Soil ※堤エブロン下流端～下流 ※上流側は本設にて計上	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Top EL</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>47.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AVE Ground</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>45.500</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td></td> <td>1.5</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td></td> <td>36.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td></td> <td>5.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $1.5 \times 5.0 \times 36.0 = 270.0 \text{ m}^3$	Top EL	GL+	47.000	m	AVE Ground	GL+	45.500	m	Height		1.5	m	Length		36.0	m	Width		5.0	m	270.0 m <sup>3</sup>															
Top EL	GL+	47.000	m																																		
AVE Ground	GL+	45.500	m																																		
Height		1.5	m																																		
Length		36.0	m																																		
Width		5.0	m																																		

2. BahrYusef (Right Bank)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																														
6) Slope Cover Removal																																
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>135.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>15.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Length	135.0	m	Width	15.0	m																									
Length	135.0	m																														
Width	15.0	m																														
Removal Area	$135.0 \times 15.0 =$	2,025 m <sup>2</sup>																														
7) Excavation																																
Spec	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Cross Section</th> <th colspan="2">Cross Area [m<sup>2</sup>] ※ CAI</th> <th rowspan="2">Length [m]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>In</th> <th>Out</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ba4</td> <td>-</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ba5</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>20.06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ba6</td> <td>4.2</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ba7</td> <td>-</td> <td>4.0</td> <td>20.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ba8</td> <td>-</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>20.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ba9</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cross Section	Cross Area [m <sup>2</sup> ] ※ CAI		Length [m]	In	Out	Ba4	-	1.0	-	Ba5	0.5	0.6	20.06	Ba6	4.2	1.8	20.00	Ba7	-	4.0	20.01	Ba8	-	5.7	20.01	Ba9	-	0.8	20.00	
Cross Section	Cross Area [m <sup>2</sup> ] ※ CAI		Length [m]																													
	In	Out																														
Ba4	-	1.0	-																													
Ba5	0.5	0.6	20.06																													
Ba6	4.2	1.8	20.00																													
Ba7	-	4.0	20.01																													
Ba8	-	5.7	20.01																													
Ba9	-	0.8	20.00																													
Excavation Volume (In)	Distance 20.0m By , Average Cross Section Method $\{ ( 0.5 + 4.2 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 =$	47.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
Excavation Volume (Out)	$\{ ( 1.0 + 0.6 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 =$	16.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 0.6 + 1.8 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 =$	24.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 1.8 + 4.0 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 =$	58.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 4.0 + 5.7 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 =$	97.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 5.7 + 0.8 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 =$	65.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	TotalΣ =	260.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	Ground TotalΣ =	307.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														

2. BahrYusef (Right Bank)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																														
8) Embankment																																
Spec	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Cross Section</th> <th colspan="2">Cross Area [m<sup>2</sup>] ※ CAI</th> <th rowspan="2">Length [m]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>In</th> <th>Out</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ba4</td> <td>3.2</td> <td>1.4</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ba5</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>2.6</td> <td>20.06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ba6</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>3.9</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ba7</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>20.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ba8</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>20.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ba9</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cross Section	Cross Area [m <sup>2</sup> ] ※ CAI		Length [m]	In	Out	Ba4	3.2	1.4	-	Ba5	2.1	2.6	20.06	Ba6	4.5	3.9	20.00	Ba7	-	-	20.01	Ba8	-	-	20.01	Ba9	7.7	0.8	20.00	
Cross Section	Cross Area [m <sup>2</sup> ] ※ CAI		Length [m]																													
	In	Out																														
Ba4	3.2	1.4	-																													
Ba5	2.1	2.6	20.06																													
Ba6	4.5	3.9	20.00																													
Ba7	-	-	20.01																													
Ba8	-	-	20.01																													
Ba9	7.7	0.8	20.00																													
	Distance 20.0m																															
	By , Average Cross Section Method																															
Excavation Volume (In)	$\{ ( 3.2 + 2.1 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 = 53.0 \text{ m}^3$ $\{ ( 2.1 + 4.5 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 = 66.0 \text{ m}^3$ $\{ ( 4.5 + - ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 = 45.0 \text{ m}^3$ $\{ ( - + 7.7 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 = 77.0 \text{ m}^3$ TotalΣ = 241.0 m <sup>3</sup>																															
Excavation Volume (Out)	$\{ ( 1.4 + 2.6 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 = 40.0 \text{ m}^3$ $\{ ( 2.6 + 3.9 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 = 65.0 \text{ m}^3$ $\{ ( 3.9 + - ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 = 39.0 \text{ m}^3$ $\{ ( - + 0.8 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0 = 8.0 \text{ m}^3$ TotalΣ = 152.0 m <sup>3</sup>																															
	Ground TotalΣ = 393.0 m <sup>3</sup>																															

3. Ibrahimia (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula				Quantity
<b>3 . Ibrahimia (Inside River)</b>					
1)Outer Sheet Pile	Coffering Type		Double Sheet Pile		
	Work Length	215.0	m	※ Center Line	
	Out	228.5	m	54.4 + 100.765 + 73.366	= 228.5 m
	In	198.6	m	46.4 + 88.6 + 63.6	= 198.6 m
	Top Width	8.0	m	Average =	213.6 m
	Top Elevation	GL+ 47.000	m		
※River Side					
Spec	Type	PU28+1			
	Length	19.0	m		
	Width	0.6	m		
Driving · Excavation ( 1 Per)	Soil State	N<50			
	Ground	GL+ 39.000	m		
	Pile Bottom	GL+ 28.000	m		
		39.000 - 28.000		=	11.0 m
Number	228.5 /	0.6		=	381 pcs
Weight	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m		
		19.0 × 106.2 ×	381	=	768.8 t
2)Inner Sheet Pile					
Spec	Type	PU28+1			
	Length	19.0	m		
	Width	0.6	m		
Driving · Excavation ( 1 Per)	Soil State	N<50			
	Ground	GL+ 38.000	m		
	Pile Bottom	GL+ 28.000	m		
		38.000 - 28.000		=	10.0 m
Number	198.6 /	0.6		=	331 pcs
Weight	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m		
		19.0 × 106.2 ×	331	=	667.9 t

3. Ibrahimia (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity															
3)Sheet File of corner(90°)																	
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1 90°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1 90°		Length	19.0	m	Width	0.6	m							
Type	PU28+1 90°																
Length	19.0	m															
Width	0.6	m															
Number	=	2 pcs															
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $19.0 \times 106.2 \times 2$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	= 4.0 t												
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m															
4)Sheet File of corner(130°)																	
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1 130°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> ※Special Order	Type	PU28+1 130°		Length	19.0	m	Width	0.6	m							
Type	PU28+1 130°																
Length	19.0	m															
Width	0.6	m															
Number	=	2 pcs															
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $19.0 \times 106.2 \times 2$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	= 4.0 t												
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m															
5)Tie Rod																	
Spec	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Type</th> <th>DN</th> <th>Set Span</th> <th>Length(1 Per)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Up</td> <td>HighStrength Steel 690</td> <td>25</td> <td>3.6</td> <td><math>8.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.15) \times 2\} \div 8.8m</math></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Down</td> <td>HighStrength Steel 690</td> <td>75</td> <td>1.8</td> <td><math>8.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.20) \times 2\} \div 8.9m</math></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Type	DN	Set Span	Length(1 Per)	Up	HighStrength Steel 690	25	3.6	$8.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.15) \times 2\} \div 8.8m$	Down	HighStrength Steel 690	75	1.8	$8.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.20) \times 2\} \div 8.9m$	
	Type	DN	Set Span	Length(1 Per)													
Up	HighStrength Steel 690	25	3.6	$8.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.15) \times 2\} \div 8.8m$													
Down	HighStrength Steel 690	75	1.8	$8.0 + \{(0.228 + 0.20) \times 2\} \div 8.9m$													
Number	上段 (215.0m÷3.6m)+1=61本 下段 (215.0m÷1.8m)+1=121本 From the Drawing, Total Number is 178pcs (Conner Up: 15pcs Down: 15pc Total = 178)																
Length	For CAD , Max Length is 10.0m Up $8.8m \times (61 - 15) = 404.8m$ Up Corner $10.0m \times (15) = 150.0m$ Down $8.9m \times (121 - 15) = 943.4m$ Down Corner $10.0m \times (15) = 150.0m$	Total = 1648.2 m															
Weight	Up $\phi 25 \quad 3.85kg/m \times 404.8m = 1,558kg$ Up Corner $\phi 25 \quad 3.85kg/m \times 150.0m = 578kg$ Down $\phi 75 \quad 34.7kg/m \times 943.4m = 32,736kg$ Down Corner $\phi 75 \quad 34.7kg/m \times 150.0m = 5,205kg$	Total = 40,077 kg 40.1 t															

3. Ibrahimia (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula					Quantity	
6)Waling	Weight	Type		Length(m)		Unit Mass	Weight
				Out	In	(kg/m)	(kg)
		Up	2-H-150×150×7×10	228.5	198.6	31.1	26,565.6
		Down	2-H-200×200×8×12	228.5	198.6	49.9	42,624.6
		Total				69,190.2	69.2 t
7)ぶれ止め	Weight	Type		Length(m)		Unit Mass	Weight
				Out	In	(kg/m)	(kg)
			2-[200×90×8×13.5	228.5	198.6	30.3	25,882.3
			Total				25,882.3
8)Filling Soil	Volume	Top EL	GL+	47.000	m		
		AVE Ground	GL+	38.500	m		
		Height		8.5	m		
		Length		215.0	m	※ Center Line	
		Width		8.0	m		
				8.5 × 8.0 × 215.0			= 14,620.0 m <sup>3</sup>









3. Ibrahimia (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																																			
Case 1 (For Temporary Road)																																					
Spec	Width 1.5m																																				
Embankment																																					
Volume	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Place</th> <th>Length[m]</th> <th>Area(Up)</th> <th>Area(Down)</th> <th>Volume</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>①</td> <td>36.0</td> <td>162.0</td> <td>216.0</td> <td>141.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>②</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>135.0</td> <td>180.0</td> <td>118.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>③</td> <td>44.0</td> <td>198.0</td> <td>264.0</td> <td>173.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>④</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>22.5</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>19.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>⑤</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>45.0</td> <td>60.0</td> <td>39.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>合計</td> <td>125.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Place	Length[m]	Area(Up)	Area(Down)	Volume	①	36.0	162.0	216.0	141.8	②	30.0	135.0	180.0	118.1	③	44.0	198.0	264.0	173.3	④	5.0	22.5	30.0	19.7	⑤	10.0	45.0	60.0	39.4	合計	125.0				TotalΣ = 492.3 m <sup>3</sup>
Place	Length[m]	Area(Up)	Area(Down)	Volume																																	
①	36.0	162.0	216.0	141.8																																	
②	30.0	135.0	180.0	118.1																																	
③	44.0	198.0	264.0	173.3																																	
④	5.0	22.5	30.0	19.7																																	
⑤	10.0	45.0	60.0	39.4																																	
合計	125.0																																				
Soil Improvement	Each Length×Width(6.0m)×Depth(0.5m)	TotalΣ = 375.0 m <sup>3</sup>																																			
Normal Portland Cement	375.0 × 40	= 15.0 t																																			
Cement Material	375.0 × 20	= 7.5 t																																			
	※Not use cement material. Use Normal Portland Cement. That is.																																				
	15.0 + 7.5	TotalΣ = 22.5 t																																			
Installation of Steel Plate																																					
Spec	2 Line PL-1.5×6.0																																				
Number	By drawings , L=294.0m																																				
	294.0 ÷ 6.0 × 2 Line	= 88 pcs																																			

4. Ibrahimia (Left Bank Up Side)

Type	Calculation Formula		Quantity																					
4. Ibrahimia (Left Bank Up Side)																								
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="2">Single Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>130.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Out</td> <td>133.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In</td> <td>133.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation(Out)</td> <td>GL+ 49.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation(In)</td> <td>GL+ 50.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile		Work Length	130.0	m	Out	133.8	m	In	133.8	m	Top Width	5.5	m	Top Elevation(Out)	GL+ 49.000	m	Top Elevation(In)	GL+ 50.000	m	<p>※ Center Line</p> <p>Average =</p>	133.8 m
Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile																							
Work Length	130.0	m																						
Out	133.8	m																						
In	133.8	m																						
Top Width	5.5	m																						
Top Elevation(Out)	GL+ 49.000	m																						
Top Elevation(In)	GL+ 50.000	m																						
1) Outer Pile (H Type)																								
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">H-250×250×9×14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>4.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	H-250×250×9×14		Length	4.0	m	Width	1.8	m														
Type	H-250×250×9×14																							
Length	4.0	m																						
Width	1.8	m																						
Driving · Excavation (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N &lt; 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 49.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 45.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> <p>49.000 - 45.000 =</p>	Soil State	N < 50		Ground	GL+ 49.000	m	File Bottom	GL+ 45.000	m	※ As Top	4.0 m												
Soil State	N < 50																							
Ground	GL+ 49.000	m																						
File Bottom	GL+ 45.000	m																						
Number	( 133.8 / 1.8 ) + 1 =		76 pcs																					
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>71.8</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> <p>4.0 × 71.8 × 76 =</p>	Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m		21.8 t																		
Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m																						
2) Inner Sheet Pile	※ River Side																							
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	9.0	m	Width	0.6	m														
Type	PU28+1																							
Length	9.0	m																						
Width	0.6	m																						
Driving · Excavation (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N &lt; 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 44.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 41.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> <p>44.000 - 41.000 =</p>	Soil State	N < 50		Ground	GL+ 44.000	m	File Bottom	GL+ 41.000	m		3.0 m												
Soil State	N < 50																							
Ground	GL+ 44.000	m																						
File Bottom	GL+ 41.000	m																						
Number	133.8 / 0.6 =		223 pcs																					
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> <p>9.0 × 106.2 × 223 =</p>	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m		213.1 t																		
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																						

4. Ibrahimia (Left Bank Up Side)

Type	Calculation Formula					Quantity																				
3)Tie Rod	Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="3">High-Strength Steel 690</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diameter</td> <td>1 Step</td> <td>28</td> <td>mm</td> </tr> </table>				Type	High-Strength Steel 690			Diameter	1 Step	28	mm													
	Type	High-Strength Steel 690																								
	Diameter	1 Step	28	mm																						
	Length (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sheet Pile Heigh</td> <td>0.228</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Waling Height</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>				Sheet Pile Heigh	0.228	m	Waling Height	0.15	m															
	Sheet Pile Heigh	0.228	m																							
	Waling Height	0.15	m																							
	$5.5 + 0.228 + 0.15 + 0.075 = 6.0 \text{ m}$																									
Number	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Set Span</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>				Set Span	1.8	m																			
Set Span	1.8	m																								
	$(133.8 / 1.8) + 1 = 76 \text{ pcs}$																									
Length	$76.0 \times 6 = 456.0 \text{ m}$																									
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Length (m)</th> <th>Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th>Number (pcs)</th> <th>Weight (kg)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 Step φ28</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>4.83</td> <td>76</td> <td>2,202.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>76</td> <td>2,202.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)	1 Step φ28	6.0	4.83	76	2,202.5	Total			76	2,202.5	2.2 t					
Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)																						
1 Step φ28	6.0	4.83	76	2,202.5																						
Total			76	2,202.5																						
4)Waling	Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th rowspan="2">Length(m)</th> <th colspan="2">Length(m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Weight (kg)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Out</th> <th>In</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Waling 2[-150×75×9×12.5</td> <td>133.8</td> <td>133.8</td> <td>133.8</td> <td>24.0</td> <td>12,844.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12,844.8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Type	Length(m)	Length(m)		Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Out	In	Waling 2[-150×75×9×12.5	133.8	133.8	133.8	24.0	12,844.8	Total					12,844.8	12.8 t
	Type	Length(m)	Length(m)		Unit Mass (kg/m)			Weight (kg)																		
			Out	In																						
Waling 2[-150×75×9×12.5	133.8	133.8	133.8	24.0	12,844.8																					
Total					12,844.8																					
5) Pavement Removal	Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>133.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thickness</td> <td>100</td> <td>mm</td> </tr> </table>				Length	133.8	m	Width	8.0	m	Thickness	100	mm												
	Length	133.8	m																							
	Width	8.0	m																							
Thickness	100	mm																								
Removal Volume	$133.8 \times 8.0 \times 0.1 = 107.0 \text{ m}^3$																									
6)Excavation	Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>133.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Depth</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>				Length	133.8	m	Width	8.0	m	Depth	1.0	m	※Depth for Tie Rod											
	Length	133.8	m																							
	Width	8.0	m																							
	Depth	1.0	m																							
Volume	$133.8 \times 8.0 \times 1.0 = 1,070.4 \text{ m}^3$																									

4. Ibrahimia (Left Bank Up Side)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity

5. Ibrahimia (Left Bank Bottom Side)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																									
5. Ibrahimia (Left Bank Bottom Side)																											
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="3">Single Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>130.0</td> <td>m</td> <td rowspan="4">※ Center Line</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Out</td> <td>119.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In</td> <td>119.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation(Out)</td> <td>GL+ 44.000</td> <td>m</td> <td>Top Elevation(In)</td> <td>GL+ 45.000</td> <td>m</td> <td>Average =</td> <td>119.6 m</td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile			Work Length	130.0	m	※ Center Line	Out	119.6	m	In	119.6	m	Top Width	7.0	m	Top Elevation(Out)	GL+ 44.000	m	Top Elevation(In)	GL+ 45.000	m	Average =	119.6 m	
Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile																										
Work Length	130.0	m	※ Center Line																								
Out	119.6	m																									
In	119.6	m																									
Top Width	7.0	m																									
Top Elevation(Out)	GL+ 44.000	m	Top Elevation(In)	GL+ 45.000	m	Average =	119.6 m																				
1)Outer Pile (H Type)																											
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="3">H-250×250×9×14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Type	H-250×250×9×14			Length	4.1	m		Width	1.8	m															
Type	H-250×250×9×14																										
Length	4.1	m																									
Width	1.8	m																									
Driving · Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="3">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 44.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 39.900</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>44.000 - 39.900 = 4.1 m</p>	Soil State	N<50			Ground	GL+ 44.000	m		File Bottom	GL+ 39.900	m															
Soil State	N<50																										
Ground	GL+ 44.000	m																									
File Bottom	GL+ 39.900	m																									
Number	$( 119.6 / 1.8 ) + 1$	=	68 pcs																								
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>71.8</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> <p>4.1 × 71.8 × 68 = 20.0 t</p>	Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m	=	20.0 t																					
Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m																									
2)Inner Sheet Pile																											
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="3">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>14.0</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1			Length	14.0	m		Width	0.6	m															
Type	PU28+1																										
Length	14.0	m																									
Width	0.6	m																									
Driving · Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="3">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 44.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 31.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>44.000 - 31.000 = 13.0 m</p>	Soil State	N<50			Ground	GL+ 44.000	m		File Bottom	GL+ 31.000	m															
Soil State	N<50																										
Ground	GL+ 44.000	m																									
File Bottom	GL+ 31.000	m																									
Number	$119.6 / 0.6$	=	200 pcs																								
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> <p>14.0 × 106.2 × 200 = 297.4 t</p>	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	=	297.4 t																					
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																									



5. Ibrahimia (Left Bank Bottom Side)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																				
3)Tie Rod																						
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="3">High-Strength Steel 690</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diameter</td> <td>1 Step</td> <td>28</td> <td>m.m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	High-Strength Steel 690			Diameter	1 Step	28	m.m													
Type	High-Strength Steel 690																					
Diameter	1 Step	28	m.m																			
Length ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sheet Pile Height</td> <td>0.228</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Waling Height</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $7.0 + 0.228 + 0.15 + 0.075 = 7.5 \text{ m}$	Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m	Waling Height	0.15	m															
Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m																				
Waling Height	0.15	m																				
Number	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Set Span</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $\left( \frac{119.6}{1.8} \right) + 1 = 68 \text{ pcs}$	Set Span	1.8	m																		
Set Span	1.8	m																				
Length	$68.0 \times 7.5 = 510.0 \text{ m}$																					
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Length (m)</th> <th>Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th>Number (pcs)</th> <th>Weight (kg)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bottom Side</td> <td>φ28</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>68</td> <td>2,463.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Total</td> <td>68</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td>2,463.3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">2.5 t</p>	Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)	Bottom Side	φ28	7.5	68	2,463.3	Total				68					2,463.3	
Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)																		
Bottom Side	φ28	7.5	68	2,463.3																		
Total				68																		
				2,463.3																		
4)Waling																						
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2">Length(m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Weight (kg)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Out</th> <th>In</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Waling</td> <td>2-[200·80×7.5×11</td> <td>119.6</td> <td>119.6</td> <td>24.6</td> <td>11,768.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Total</td> <td>11,768.6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">11.8 t</p>	Type		Length(m)		Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Out	In	Waling	2-[200·80×7.5×11	119.6	119.6	24.6	11,768.6	Total					11,768.6	
Type				Length(m)				Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)													
		Out	In																			
Waling	2-[200·80×7.5×11	119.6	119.6	24.6	11,768.6																	
Total					11,768.6																	
5)Slope Material Removal																						
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>119.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Length	119.6	m	Width	10.0	m															
Length	119.6	m																				
Width	10.0	m																				
Removal Area	$119.6 \times 10.0 = 1,196 \text{ m}^2$																					
6)Excavation																						
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>119.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Length	119.6	m	Width	10.0	m	Height	7.0	m												
Length	119.6	m																				
Width	10.0	m																				
Height	7.0	m																				
Removal Volume	$119.6 \times 10.0 \times 5.0 = 2,990 \text{ m}^3$ $119.6 \times 8.0 \times 2.0 = 1,914 \text{ m}^3$ <p style="text-align: right;">TotalΣ = 4,904 m<sup>3</sup></p>																					

6. Ibrahimia (Right Bank , Underside of Railway)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																																		
<p>6 . Ibrahimia (Right Bank , Underside of Railway)</p>																																				
1)Sheet Pile	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Coffering Type</th> <th colspan="2">Single Sheet Pile</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>116.5</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Out</td> <td>—</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In</td> <td>—</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>—</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 46.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile		Work Length	116.5	m	Out	—	m	In	—	m	Top Width	—	m	Top Elevation	GL+ 46.000	m	<p>※·CAD</p> <p>Average = 116.5 m</p>																
	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile																																		
	Work Length	116.5	m																																	
	Out	—	m																																	
	In	—	m																																	
	Top Width	—	m																																	
	Top Elevation	GL+ 46.000	m																																	
	Spec	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th colspan="2">PU28+1</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	8.0	m	Width	0.6	m																									
	Type	PU28+1																																		
	Length	8.0	m																																	
Width	0.6	m																																		
Driving · Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Soil State</th> <th colspan="2">N &lt;50</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 46.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 38.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>46.000 - 38.000</p>	Soil State	N <50		Ground	GL+ 46.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 38.000	m	= 8.0 m																									
Soil State	N <50																																			
Ground	GL+ 46.000	m																																		
Pile Bottom	GL+ 38.000	m																																		
Number	116.5 / 0.6	= 195 pcs																																		
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Unit Mass</th> <th colspan="2">106.2 kg/m</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8.0 × 106.2 × 195</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Unit Mass	106.2 kg/m		8.0 × 106.2 × 195			= 165.7 t																												
Unit Mass	106.2 kg/m																																			
8.0 × 106.2 × 195																																				
2)Embankment for Temporary Working Yard																																				
Spec	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Cross Section</th> <th colspan="2">Cross Area [m2] ※·CAD</th> <th rowspan="2">Length [m]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>In</th> <th>Out</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ib5</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib6</td> <td>9.8</td> <td>-</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib7</td> <td>12.9</td> <td>-</td> <td>19.97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib8</td> <td>13.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>21.26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib9</td> <td>7.3</td> <td>-</td> <td>18.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib10</td> <td>15.6</td> <td>-</td> <td>20.19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib11</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>-</td> <td>19.98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cross Section	Cross Area [m2] ※·CAD		Length [m]	In	Out	Ib5	10.0	-	-	Ib6	9.8	-	20.00	Ib7	12.9	-	19.97	Ib8	13.0	-	21.26	Ib9	7.3	-	18.58	Ib10	15.6	-	20.19	Ib11	9.2	-	19.98	
Cross Section	Cross Area [m2] ※·CAD		Length [m]																																	
	In	Out																																		
Ib5	10.0	-	-																																	
Ib6	9.8	-	20.00																																	
Ib7	12.9	-	19.97																																	
Ib8	13.0	-	21.26																																	
Ib9	7.3	-	18.58																																	
Ib10	15.6	-	20.19																																	
Ib11	9.2	-	19.98																																	
	Distance 20.0m By , Average Cross Section Method																																			

6. Ibrahimia (Right Bank , Underside of Railway)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																														
Embankment Volume	$\{ ( 10.0 + 9.8 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 198.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 9.8 + 12.9 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 227.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 12.9 + 13.0 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 259.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 13.0 + 7.3 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 203.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 7.3 + 15.6 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 229.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 15.6 + 9.2 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 248.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	<b>TotalΣ</b>	=	1364.0 m <sup>3</sup>																													
3) Riprap																																
Place	Inside River																															
Area	For CAD	= 2600 m <sup>2</sup>																														
Thickness		= 0.5 m																														
Volume	2600 × 0.5	= 1300 m <sup>3</sup>																														
Stone	2600 × 0.5 × 0.9	= 1170 m <sup>3</sup>																														
Small Stone	2600 × 0.5 × 0.1	= 130 m <sup>3</sup>																														
3) Excavation																																
Spec	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Cross Section</th> <th colspan="2">Cross Area [m<sup>2</sup>] ※CAI</th> <th rowspan="2">Length [m]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>In</th> <th>Out</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ib5</td> <td>14.3</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib6</td> <td>37.2</td> <td>-</td> <td>20.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib7</td> <td>41.1</td> <td>-</td> <td>19.97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib8</td> <td>36.5</td> <td>-</td> <td>21.26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib9</td> <td>43.1</td> <td>-</td> <td>18.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ib10</td> <td>40.2</td> <td>-</td> <td>20.19</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cross Section	Cross Area [m <sup>2</sup> ] ※CAI		Length [m]	In	Out	Ib5	14.3	-	-	Ib6	37.2	-	20.00	Ib7	41.1	-	19.97	Ib8	36.5	-	21.26	Ib9	43.1	-	18.58	Ib10	40.2	-	20.19	
Cross Section	Cross Area [m <sup>2</sup> ] ※CAI		Length [m]																													
	In	Out																														
Ib5	14.3	-	-																													
Ib6	37.2	-	20.00																													
Ib7	41.1	-	19.97																													
Ib8	36.5	-	21.26																													
Ib9	43.1	-	18.58																													
Ib10	40.2	-	20.19																													
	Distance 20.0m																															
	By , Average Cross Section Method																															
Excavation Volume (In)	$\{ ( 14.3 + 37.2 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 515.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 37.2 + 41.1 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 783.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 41.1 + 36.5 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 776.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 36.5 + 43.1 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 796.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
	$\{ ( 43.1 + 40.2 ) \div 2 \} \times 20.0$	= 833.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														
<b>TotalΣ</b>	=	3703.0 m <sup>3</sup>																														

7. Badraman (Downstream Side , Straight Per)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity													
7. Badraman(Downstream Side , Straight Per)															
1)Outer Sheet Pile	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="2">Single Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>20.4</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 48.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile		Work Length	20.4	m	Top Width	7.0	m	Top Elevation	GL+ 48.000	m		
	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile													
	Work Length	20.4	m												
	Top Width	7.0	m												
	Top Elevation	GL+ 48.000	m												
	Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	8.0	m	Length	6.0	m	Width	0.6	m	
	Type	PU28+1													
	Length	8.0	m												
	Length	6.0	m												
	Width	0.6	m												
Driving • Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N &lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 46.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 40.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> <p>46.000 - 40.000 = 6.0 m</p>	Soil State	N <50		Ground	GL+ 46.000	m	File Bottom	GL+ 40.000	m					
Soil State	N <50														
Ground	GL+ 46.000	m													
File Bottom	GL+ 40.000	m													
Number	<p>20.4 : 0.6 = 34 pcs</p> <p>From Drawing 6.0m 14pcs 8.0m 20pcs</p>														
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> <p>6.0 × 106.2 × 14 + 8.0 × 106.2 × 20 = 25.9 t</p>	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m											
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m													
2)Inner Pile (H Type)															
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">H-250×250×9×14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pitch</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	H-250×250×9×14		Length	5.0	m	Pitch	1.8	m					
Type	H-250×250×9×14														
Length	5.0	m													
Pitch	1.8	m													
Driving • Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N &lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 46.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 42.300</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> <p>46.000 - 42.300 = 3.7 m</p>	Soil State	N <50		Ground	GL+ 46.000	m	File Bottom	GL+ 42.300	m					
Soil State	N <50														
Ground	GL+ 46.000	m													
File Bottom	GL+ 42.300	m													
Number	<p>( 20.4 : 1.8 ) + 1 = 13 pcs</p>														
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>71.8</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> <p>5.0 × 71.8 × 13 = 4.7 t</p>	Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m											
Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m													

7. Badraman (Downstream Side , Straight Per)

Type	Calculation Formula		Quantity																
3)Tie Rod	Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="3">High Strength Steel 690</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diameter</td> <td>1 Step</td> <td>28</td> <td>mm</td> </tr> </table>	Type	High Strength Steel 690			Diameter	1 Step	28	mm									
		Type	High Strength Steel 690																
	Diameter	1 Step	28	mm															
	Length ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sheet Pile Height</td> <td>0.228</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Waling Height</td> <td>0.20</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m	Waling Height	0.20	m											
		Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m															
	Waling Height	0.20	m																
		$7.0 + 0.228 + 0.20 + 0.125 = 7.6 \text{ m}$																	
	Number	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Set Span</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Set Span	1.8	m														
		Set Span	1.8	m															
	$( \frac{20.4}{1.8} ) + 1 = 13 \text{ pcs}$																		
Length	$13 \times 7.6 = 98.8 \text{ m}$																		
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Length (m)</th> <th>Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th>Number (pcs)</th> <th>Weight (kg)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 Step</td> <td>φ28</td> <td>7.6</td> <td>13</td> <td>477.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Total</td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td>477.2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)	1 Step	φ28	7.6	13	477.2	Total			13	477.2	
	Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)														
	1 Step	φ28	7.6	13	477.2														
Total			13	477.2															
			0.5 t																
4)Waling	Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Length(m)</th> <th>Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th>Weight (kg)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Waling</td> <td>2-[ 200×80×7.5×11</td> <td>20.4</td> <td>24.6</td> <td>1,003.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Total</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,003.7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Type	Length(m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Waling	2-[ 200×80×7.5×11	20.4	24.6	1,003.7	Total				1,003.7	
		Type	Length(m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)														
		Waling	2-[ 200×80×7.5×11	20.4	24.6	1,003.7													
Total				1,003.7															
			1.0 t																

8. Badraman (Downstream Side , Left Bank L Line Per)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity												
8. Badraman (Downstream Side , Left Bank L Line Per)														
1)Outer Sheet Pile	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="2">Single Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>31.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 48.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile		Work Length	31.6	m	Top Width	7.0	m	Top Elevation	GL+ 48.000	m	
	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile												
	Work Length	31.6	m											
	Top Width	7.0	m											
	Top Elevation	GL+ 48.000	m											
	Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	8.0	m	Width	0.6	m			
	Type	PU28+1												
	Length	8.0	m											
	Width	0.6	m											
	Driving • Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 46.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 40.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $46.000 - 40.000 = 6.0 \text{ m}$	Soil State	N<50		Ground	GL+ 46.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 40.000	m			
Soil State	N<50													
Ground	GL+ 46.000	m												
Pile Bottom	GL+ 40.000	m												
Number	$31.6 \div 0.6 = 53 \text{ pcs}$													
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $8.0 \times 106.2 \times 53 = 45.0 \text{ t}$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m										
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m												
2)Inner Pile (HType)														
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">H-250×250×9×14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pitch</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	H-250×250×9×14		Length	5.0	m	Pitch	1.8	m				
Type	H-250×250×9×14													
Length	5.0	m												
Pitch	1.8	m												
Driving • Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 46.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 42.300</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $46.000 - 42.300 = 3.7 \text{ m}$	Soil State	N<50		Ground	GL+ 46.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 42.300	m				
Soil State	N<50													
Ground	GL+ 46.000	m												
Pile Bottom	GL+ 42.300	m												
Number	$( 31.6 : 1.8 ) + 1 = 19 \text{ pcs}$													
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>71.8</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $5.0 \times 71.8 \times 19 = 6.8 \text{ t}$	Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m										
Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m												

8. Badraman (Downstream Side , Left Bank L Line Per)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																	
3)Tie Rod	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="3">High Strength Steel 690</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diameter</td> <td>1 Step</td> <td>28</td> <td>mm</td> </tr> </table>	Type	High Strength Steel 690			Diameter	1 Step	28	mm										
	Type	High Strength Steel 690																	
	Diameter	1 Step	28	mm															
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sheet Pile Height</td> <td>0.228</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Waling Height</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m	Waling Height	0.2	m												
	Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m																
Waling Height	0.2	m																	
$7.0 + 0.228 + 0.20 + 0.125 = 7.6 \text{ m}$																			
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Set Span</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $( 31.6 \div 1.8 ) + 1 = 19 \text{ pcs}$	Set Span	1.8	m																
Set Span	1.8	m																	
$19 \times 7.6 = 144.4 \text{ m}$																			
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Length (m)</th> <th>Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th>Number (pcs)</th> <th>Weight (kg)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 Step</td> <td>φ28</td> <td>7.6</td> <td>4.83</td> <td>19</td> <td>697.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Total</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>19</td> <td>697.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)	1 Step	φ28	7.6	4.83	19	697.5	Total				19	697.5	0.7 t
Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)															
1 Step	φ28	7.6	4.83	19	697.5														
Total				19	697.5														
4)Waling	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Length(m)</th> <th>Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th>Weight (kg)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Waling</td> <td>2-[ 200×80×7.5×11</td> <td>31.6</td> <td>246</td> <td>1,554.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Total</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,554.7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Length(m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Waling	2-[ 200×80×7.5×11	31.6	246	1,554.7	Total				1,554.7				
	Type	Length(m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)															
	Waling	2-[ 200×80×7.5×11	31.6	246	1,554.7														
Total				1,554.7															
Weight		1.6 t																	

8. Badraman (Downstream Side , Left Bank L Line Per)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																																																										
5) Filling Soil	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Top EL</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>48.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AVE Ground</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>See drawing</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td></td> <td>See drawing</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td></td> <td>24.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td></td> <td>6.5</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Top EL	GL+	48.000	m	AVE Ground	GL+	See drawing	m	Height		See drawing	m	Length		24.0	m	Width		6.5	m	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>Badraman Canal</span> <span>Dirotiyah Canal</span> </div> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Distances (m)</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>5.3</td> <td>10.6</td> <td>13.6</td> <td>15.6</td> <td>16.6</td> <td>19.6</td> <td>21.0</td> <td>24.5</td> <td>28.9</td> <td>33.6</td> <td>37.4</td> <td>39.6</td> <td>41.6</td> <td>43.6</td> <td>45.2</td> <td>47.0</td> <td>49.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground Levels (m)</td> <td>48.16</td> <td>48.06</td> <td>45.10</td> <td>43.04</td> <td>42.94</td> <td>43.14</td> <td>45.24</td> <td>45.87</td> <td>49.14</td> <td>48.74</td> <td>45.39</td> <td>43.19</td> <td>43.19</td> <td>43.74</td> <td>43.74</td> <td>45.37</td> <td>48.59</td> <td>48.70</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Cross Section of Connection Cannal (Upstream Side at Badraman)</p>	Distances (m)	0.0	5.3	10.6	13.6	15.6	16.6	19.6	21.0	24.5	28.9	33.6	37.4	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.2	47.0	49.4	Ground Levels (m)	48.16	48.06	45.10	43.04	42.94	43.14	45.24	45.87	49.14	48.74	45.39	43.19	43.19	43.74	43.74	45.37	48.59	48.70
	Top EL	GL+	48.000	m																																																								
	AVE Ground	GL+	See drawing	m																																																								
	Height		See drawing	m																																																								
	Length		24.0	m																																																								
	Width		6.5	m																																																								
Distances (m)	0.0	5.3	10.6	13.6	15.6	16.6	19.6	21.0	24.5	28.9	33.6	37.4	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.2	47.0	49.4																																										
Ground Levels (m)	48.16	48.06	45.10	43.04	42.94	43.14	45.24	45.87	49.14	48.74	45.39	43.19	43.19	43.74	43.74	45.37	48.59	48.70																																										
6) Embankment	<p>From drawing, Filling Soil is shown red line.</p> <p>From CAD, <math>67.6m^2 \pm 70.0m^2</math></p> <p>Soil Volume <math>70.0m^2 \times 6.5m</math></p>	<p>455.0 m<sup>3</sup></p>																																																										
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>m</td> <td>Slope</td> <td>12</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>42.0</td> <td>m</td> <td>Width</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Longitudinal Section</p>		Height	5.0	m	Slope	12	%	Length	42.0	m	Width	18.0	m	<p>945.0 m<sup>3</sup></p>																																													
Height	5.0	m	Slope	12	%																																																							
Length	42.0	m	Width	18.0	m																																																							
Soil Volume	<p>From drawing, Embankment Soil is shown red line.</p> <p><math>42.0m \times 5.0m \times 18.0m = 2=1890m^3</math></p> <p>The section is Corn-Shaped. That is why, To half.</p>																																																											



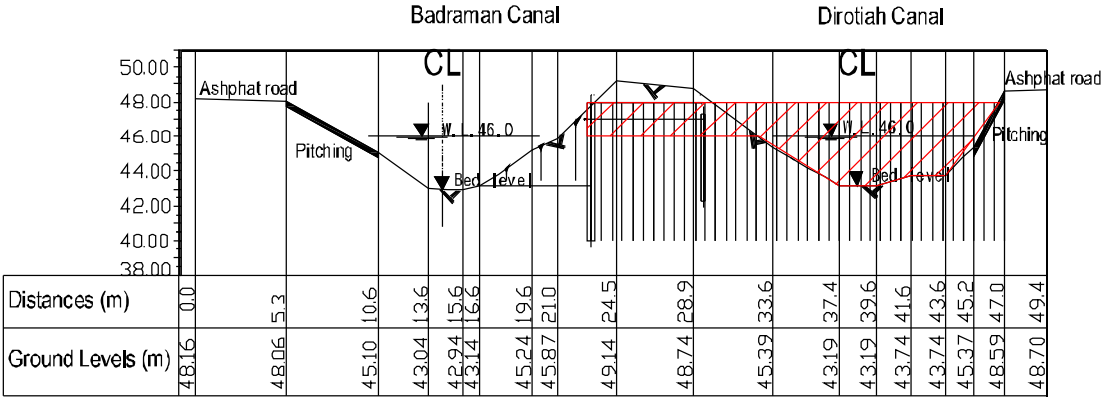
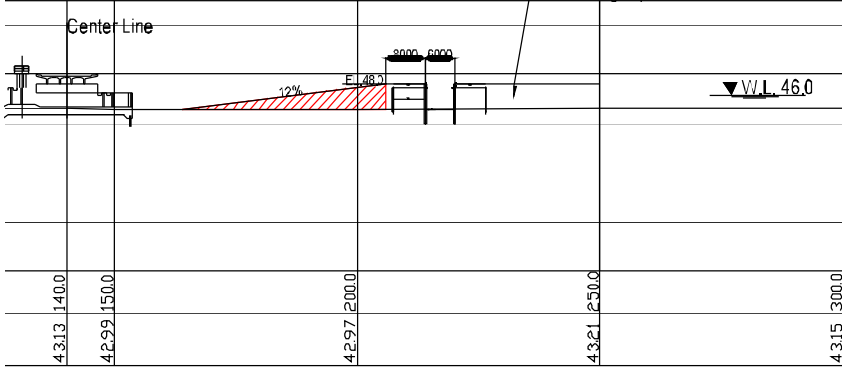
9. Badraman (Downstream Side , Right Bank L Line Per)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																
9 . Badraman (Downstream Side , Right Bank L Line Per)																		
1)Outer Sheet Pile	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="3">Single Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>31.6</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 48.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile			Work Length	31.6	m		Top Width	7.0	m		Top Elevation	GL+ 48.000	m		
	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile																
	Work Length	31.6	m															
	Top Width	7.0	m															
	Top Elevation	GL+ 48.000	m															
	Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="3">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1			Length	8.0	m		Width	0.6	m					
	Type	PU28+1																
	Length	8.0	m															
	Width	0.6	m															
	Driving • Excavation (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="3">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 46.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 40.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Soil State	N<50			Ground	GL+ 46.000	m		Pile Bottom	GL+ 40.000	m					
Soil State	N<50																	
Ground	GL+ 46.000	m																
Pile Bottom	GL+ 40.000	m																
	46.000 - 40.000	=	6.0 m															
Number	31.6 ÷ 0.6	=	53 pcs															
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table>	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m														
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																
	8.0 × 106.2 × 53	=	45.0 t															
2)Inner Pile (H Type)																		
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="3">H-250×250×9×14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pitch</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Type	H-250×250×9×14			Length	5.0	m		Pitch	1.8	m						
Type	H-250×250×9×14																	
Length	5.0	m																
Pitch	1.8	m																
Driving • Excavation (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="3">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 46.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 42.300</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Soil State	N<50			Ground	GL+ 46.000	m		Pile Bottom	GL+ 42.300	m						
Soil State	N<50																	
Ground	GL+ 46.000	m																
Pile Bottom	GL+ 42.300	m																
	46.000 - 42.300	=	3.7 m															
Number	( 31.6 : 1.8 ) + 1	=	19 pcs															
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>71.8</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table>	Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m														
Unit Mass	71.8	kg/m																
	5.0 × 71.8 × 19	=	6.8 t															

9. Badraman (Downstream Side , Right Bank L Line Per)

Type	Calculation Formula		Quantity																
3)Tie Rod	Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="3">High-Strength Steel 690</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diameter</td> <td>1 Step</td> <td>28</td> <td>mm</td> </tr> </table>	Type	High-Strength Steel 690			Diameter	1 Step	28	mm									
		Type	High-Strength Steel 690																
	Diameter	1 Step	28	mm															
	Length ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sheet Pile Height</td> <td>0.228</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Waling Height</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m	Waling Height	0.2	m											
		Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m															
	Waling Height	0.2	m																
		$7.0 + 0.228 + 0.20 + 0.125$		= 7.6 m															
	Number	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Set Span</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Set Span	1.8	m														
		Set Span	1.8	m															
	$( 31.6 : 1.8 ) + 1$		= 19 pcs																
Length	$19 \times 7.6$		= 144.4 m																
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Length (m)</th> <th>Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th>Number (pcs)</th> <th>Weight (kg)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 Step</td> <td>φ28</td> <td>7.6</td> <td>19</td> <td>697.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Total</td> <td></td> <td>19</td> <td>697.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)	1 Step	φ28	7.6	19	697.5	Total			19	697.5	0.7 t
	Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)														
	1 Step	φ28	7.6	19	697.5														
	Total			19	697.5														
4)Waling	Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Length(m)</th> <th>Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th>Weight (kg)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Waling</td> <td>2-[ 200×80×7.5×11</td> <td>31.6</td> <td>1,554.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Total</td> <td></td> <td>1,554.7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Type	Length(m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Waling	2-[ 200×80×7.5×11	31.6	1,554.7	Total			1,554.7	1.6 t		
		Type	Length(m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)														
		Waling	2-[ 200×80×7.5×11	31.6	1,554.7														
		Total			1,554.7														

9. Badraman (Downstream Side , Right Bank L Line Per)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																																																					
<p>5) Filling Soil</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Top EL</td> <td>GL+ 48.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AVE Ground</td> <td>GL+ See drawing</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td>See drawing</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>24.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>6.5</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Distances (m)</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>5.3</td> <td>10.6</td> <td>13.6</td> <td>15.6</td> <td>16.6</td> <td>19.6</td> <td>21.0</td> <td>24.5</td> <td>28.9</td> <td>33.6</td> <td>37.4</td> <td>39.6</td> <td>41.6</td> <td>43.6</td> <td>45.2</td> <td>47.0</td> <td>49.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground Levels (m)</td> <td>48.16</td> <td>48.06</td> <td>45.10</td> <td>43.04</td> <td>42.94</td> <td>43.14</td> <td>45.24</td> <td>45.87</td> <td>49.14</td> <td>48.74</td> <td>45.39</td> <td>43.19</td> <td>43.19</td> <td>43.74</td> <td>43.74</td> <td>45.37</td> <td>48.59</td> <td>48.70</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Cross Section of Connection Cannal (Upstream Side at Dirotiah)</p>	Top EL	GL+ 48.000	m	AVE Ground	GL+ See drawing	m	Height	See drawing	m	Length	24.0	m	Width	6.5	m	Distances (m)	0.0	5.3	10.6	13.6	15.6	16.6	19.6	21.0	24.5	28.9	33.6	37.4	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.2	47.0	49.4	Ground Levels (m)	48.16	48.06	45.10	43.04	42.94	43.14	45.24	45.87	49.14	48.74	45.39	43.19	43.19	43.74	43.74	45.37	48.59	48.70		
Top EL	GL+ 48.000	m																																																					
AVE Ground	GL+ See drawing	m																																																					
Height	See drawing	m																																																					
Length	24.0	m																																																					
Width	6.5	m																																																					
Distances (m)	0.0	5.3	10.6	13.6	15.6	16.6	19.6	21.0	24.5	28.9	33.6	37.4	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.2	47.0	49.4																																					
Ground Levels (m)	48.16	48.06	45.10	43.04	42.94	43.14	45.24	45.87	49.14	48.74	45.39	43.19	43.19	43.74	43.74	45.37	48.59	48.70																																					
<p>6) Embankment</p>	<p>From drawing, Filling Soil is shown red line.</p> <p>Sectional Area From CAD, 70.4m<sup>2</sup> · 70.0m<sup>2</sup></p> <p>Soil Volume 70.0m<sup>2</sup>×6.5m = 455.0 m<sup>3</sup></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>m</td> <td>Slope</td> <td>12</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>42.0</td> <td>m</td> <td>Width</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Distances (m)</td> <td>140.0</td> <td>150.0</td> <td>200.0</td> <td>250.0</td> <td>300.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground Levels (m)</td> <td>43.13</td> <td>42.99</td> <td>42.97</td> <td>43.21</td> <td>43.15</td> </tr> </table> <p>Soil Volume From drawing, Embankment Soil is shown red line.</p> <p>42.0m×5.0m×18.0m : 2=1890m<sup>3</sup></p> <p>The section is Corn Shaped. That is why, To half. = 945.0 m<sup>3</sup></p>	Height	5.0	m	Slope	12	%	Length	42.0	m	Width	18.0	m	Distances (m)	140.0	150.0	200.0	250.0	300.0	Ground Levels (m)	43.13	42.99	42.97	43.21	43.15																														
Height	5.0	m	Slope	12	%																																																		
Length	42.0	m	Width	18.0	m																																																		
Distances (m)	140.0	150.0	200.0	250.0	300.0																																																		
Ground Levels (m)	43.13	42.99	42.97	43.21	43.15																																																		

10. Badraman (Upstream Side)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity												
10. Badraman (Upstream Side)  1)Sheet Pile  Spec  Driving • Excavation (1 Per)  Number  Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="2">Single Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>55.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>—</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 50.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile		Work Length	55.0	m	Top Width	—	m	Top Elevation	GL+ 50.000	m	※Total left bank and Right bank
	Coffering Type	Single Sheet Pile												
	Work Length	55.0	m											
	Top Width	—	m											
	Top Elevation	GL+ 50.000	m											
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>10.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	10.0	m	Width	0.6	m				
	Type	PU28+1												
	Length	10.0	m											
	Width	0.6	m											
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N &lt; 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 46.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>File Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 40.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Soil State	N < 50		Ground	GL+ 46.000	m	File Bottom	GL+ 40.000	m				
Soil State	N < 50													
Ground	GL+ 46.000	m												
File Bottom	GL+ 40.000	m												
$46.000 - 40.000 = 6.0 \text{ m}$														
$55.0 \div 0.6 = 92 \text{ pcs}$														
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $10.0 \times 106.2 \times 92 = 97.7 \text{ t}$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m											
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m												

10. Badraman (Upstream Side)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity															
2) Filling Soil	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Top EL</td> <td>GL+ 46.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AVE Ground</td> <td>GL+ See drawing</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td>See drawing</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>55.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Top EL	GL+ 46.000	m	AVE Ground	GL+ See drawing	m	Height	See drawing	m	Length	55.0	m	Width	8.0	m	
	Top EL	GL+ 46.000	m														
	AVE Ground	GL+ See drawing	m														
	Height	See drawing	m														
	Length	55.0	m														
Width	8.0	m															
Sectional Area	From drawing, Filling Soil is shown red line. From CAD, $222.1m^2 \div 2 = 220.0m^2$																
Soil Volume	$220.0m^2 \times 8.0m$	= 1,760.0 m <sup>3</sup>															
3) Embankment	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>m</td> <td>Slope</td> <td>12</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>90.0</td> <td>m</td> <td>Width</td> <td>55.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Height	5.0	m	Slope	12	%	Length	90.0	m	Width	55.0	m				
	Height	5.0	m	Slope	12	%											
Length	90.0	m	Width	55.0	m												
Sectional Area	From drawing, Embankment Soil is shown red line. From CAD, $116.5m^2 + 186.6m^2 = 303.1m^2 \div 2 = 300.0m^2$																
Soil Volume	$300.0m^2 \times (Left\ Wide\ 27.0m + Right\ Wide\ 28.0m) \div 2 = 8250.0m^3$ The section is Com-Shaped. That is why, To half.	= 4,125.0 m <sup>3</sup>															

11. New Abo (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																		
11. New Abo (Inside River)																				
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="2">Double Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>—</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Out</td> <td>69.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In</td> <td>47.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 47.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>			Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile		Work Length	—	m	Out	69.6	m	In	47.8	m	Top Width	6.0	m	Top Elevation	GL+ 47.000	m
Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile																			
Work Length	—	m																		
Out	69.6	m																		
In	47.8	m																		
Top Width	6.0	m																		
Top Elevation	GL+ 47.000	m																		
<p>※ Center Line</p> $25.3 + 26.6 + 17.7 = 69.6 \text{ m}$ $18.4 + 21.0 + 8.4 = 47.8 \text{ m}$ <p>Average = 58.7 m</p>																				
1) Outer Sheet Pile	※ River Side																			
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>		Type	PU28+1		Length	9.0	m	Width	0.6	m									
Type	PU28+1																			
Length	9.0	m																		
Width	0.6	m																		
Driving · Excavation (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 43.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 38.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>		Soil State	N<50		Ground	GL+ 43.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 38.000	m									
Soil State	N<50																			
Ground	GL+ 43.000	m																		
Pile Bottom	GL+ 38.000	m																		
43.000 - 38.000 = 5.0 m																				
Number	69.6 / 0.6 = 116 pcs																			
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $9.0 \times 106.2 \times 116 = 110.9 \text{ t}$		Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m															
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																		
2) Inner Sheet Pile																				
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>		Type	PU28+1		Length	9.0	m	Width	0.6	m									
Type	PU28+1																			
Length	9.0	m																		
Width	0.6	m																		
Driving · Excavation (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N&lt;50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 42.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 38.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>		Soil State	N<50		Ground	GL+ 42.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 38.000	m									
Soil State	N<50																			
Ground	GL+ 42.000	m																		
Pile Bottom	GL+ 38.000	m																		
42.000 - 38.000 = 4.0 m																				
Number	47.8 / 0.6 = 80 pcs																			
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $9.0 \times 106.2 \times 80 = 76.5 \text{ t}$		Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m															
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																		

11. New Abo (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity												
3)Sheet Pile of corner(120°)														
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>PU28+1 120°</td> <td colspan="2">※Special Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1 120°	※Special Order		Length	9.0	m		Width	0.6	m		
Type	PU28+1 120°	※Special Order												
Length	9.0	m												
Width	0.6	m												
Number		= 2 pcs												
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $9.0 \times 106.2 \times 2$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	= 1.9 t									
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m												
4)Sheet Pile of corner(140°)														
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>PU28+1 140°</td> <td colspan="2">※Special Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1 140°	※Special Order		Length	9.0	m		Width	0.6	m		
Type	PU28+1 140°	※Special Order												
Length	9.0	m												
Width	0.6	m												
Number		= 2 pcs												
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $9.0 \times 106.2 \times 2$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	= 1.9 t									
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m												
5)Tie Rod														
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>High-Strength Steel 690</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diameter</td> <td>1 Step 32 mm</td> </tr> </table>	Type	High-Strength Steel 690	Diameter	1 Step 32 mm									
Type	High-Strength Steel 690													
Diameter	1 Step 32 mm													
Length (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sheet Pile Height</td> <td>0.228</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Waling Height</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $6.0 + \{ ( 0.228 + 0.15 ) \times 2 \}$	Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m	Waling Height	0.15	m	= 6.8 m						
Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m												
Waling Height	0.15	m												
Number	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Set Span</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $( 58.7 \div 1.8 ) + 1$ <p style="text-align: center;">↓ ※ Consider Comer</p> <p>From the Drawing , Total Number</p> <p>The number to install in comer section</p> <p>For CAD , Max Length</p> <p>That is</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Length(1 Per)</td> <td>Number</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.8</td> <td>21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.0</td> <td>15</td> </tr> </table>	Set Span	1.8	m	Length(1 Per)	Number	6.8	21	8.0	15	= 34 pcs			
Set Span	1.8	m												
Length(1 Per)	Number													
6.8	21													
8.0	15													
		= 36 pcs												
		= 15 pcs												
		= 8.0 m												
Length	$( 6.8 \times 21 ) + ( 8.0 \times 15 )$	= 262.8 m												

11. New Abo (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula					Quantity	
Weight	Type		Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)	
	1 Step	φ32	6.8	6.31	21	901.1	
	1 Step(Corner)	φ32	8.0	6.31	15	757.2	
	Total				36	1,658.3	
6)Waling	Weight	Type		Length(m)		Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)
			Out	In			
Waling		2-H-150×75×6.5×10	69.6	47.8	18.6	4,367.3	
Total					4,367.3		
7)Filling Soil	Volume	Top EL	GL+ 47.000	m	※ Average Line	= 1,584.9 m <sup>3</sup>	
AVE Ground		GL+ 42.500	m				
Height		4.5	m				
Length		58.7	m				
Width		6.0	m				
4.5 × 6.0 × 58.7			=				
8) Access Road (Downstream)	Place	Length	30.0	m			
Width		8.0	m				
Slope		12	%				
Top EL		GL+ 50.500	m				
Ground		GL+ 47.000	m				
Height		3.5	m				
Confirmation of Length	Slope ; i=1'						
	Height ÷ Slope = Horizontal Length						
	3.5 : 0.12 = 29.2 m						
Soil Volume	29.2 × 8.0 × 3.5 ÷ 2					= 408.8 m <sup>3</sup>	
	Slope ; 1:0.8						
	29.2 × ( 8.0 × 0.8 ) × 3.5 ÷ 3					= 218.0 m <sup>3</sup>	
	TotalΣ					= 626.8 m <sup>3</sup>	



12. New Sahelyia (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																		
12. New Sahelyia (Inside River)																				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="2">Double Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>—</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Out</td> <td>68.7</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In</td> <td>45.7</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 47.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile		Work Length	—	m	Out	68.7	m	In	45.7	m	Top Width	6.0	m	Top Elevation	GL+ 47.000	m	
Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile																			
Work Length	—	m																		
Out	68.7	m																		
In	45.7	m																		
Top Width	6.0	m																		
Top Elevation	GL+ 47.000	m																		
	<p>※: Center Line</p> $17.7 + 33.3 + 17.7 = 68.7 \text{ m}$ $8.4 + 28.9 + 8.4 = 45.7 \text{ m}$ <p>Average = 57.2 m</p>																			
1) Outer Sheet Pile	<p>※: River Side</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	9.0	m	Width	0.6	m										
Type	PU28+1																			
Length	9.0	m																		
Width	0.6	m																		
Driving • Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N &lt; 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 43.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 38.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $43.000 - 38.000 = 5.0 \text{ m}$	Soil State	N < 50		Ground	GL+ 43.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 38.000	m										
Soil State	N < 50																			
Ground	GL+ 43.000	m																		
Pile Bottom	GL+ 38.000	m																		
Number	$68.7 / 0.6 = 115 \text{ pcs}$																			
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $9.0 \times 106.2 \times 115 = 109.9 \text{ t}$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																		
2) Inner Sheet Pile	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	9.0	m	Width	0.6	m										
Type	PU28+1																			
Length	9.0	m																		
Width	0.6	m																		
Driving • Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N &lt; 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 43.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 38.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $43.000 - 38.000 = 5.0 \text{ m}$	Soil State	N < 50		Ground	GL+ 43.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 38.000	m										
Soil State	N < 50																			
Ground	GL+ 43.000	m																		
Pile Bottom	GL+ 38.000	m																		
Number	$45.7 / 0.6 = 77 \text{ pcs}$																			
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $9.0 \times 106.2 \times 77 = 73.6 \text{ t}$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																		

12. New Sahelyia (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																							
3) Sheet Pile of corner(140°)																									
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1 140°</td> <td>※Special Order</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1 140°		※Special Order	Length	9.0	m		Width	0.6	m													
Type	PU28+1 140°		※Special Order																						
Length	9.0	m																							
Width	0.6	m																							
Number	=	4 pcs																							
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $9.0 \times 106.2 \times 4$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	= 3.8 t																				
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																							
5) Tie Rod																									
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">High-Strength Steel 690</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diameter</td> <td>1 Step</td> <td>32 m m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	High-Strength Steel 690		Diameter	1 Step	32 m m																		
Type	High-Strength Steel 690																								
Diameter	1 Step	32 m m																							
Length (1 Per)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sheet Pile Height</td> <td>0.228</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Waling Height</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $6.0 + \{ ( 0.228 + 0.15 ) \times 2 \}$	Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m	Waling Height	0.15	m	= 6.8 m																	
Sheet Pile Height	0.228	m																							
Waling Height	0.15	m																							
Number	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Set Span</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table> $( \frac{57.2}{1.8} ) + 1$ <p style="text-align: center;">↓ ※ Consider Comer</p> <p>From the Drawing , Total Number = 35 pcs</p> <p>The number to install in comer section = 16 pcs</p> <p>For CAD , Max Length = 8.0 m</p> <p>That is</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Length(1 Per)</th> <th>Number</th> </tr> <tr> <td>6.8</td> <td>19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.0</td> <td>16</td> </tr> </table>	Set Span	1.8	m	Length(1 Per)	Number	6.8	19	8.0	16	= 33 pcs														
Set Span	1.8	m																							
Length(1 Per)	Number																								
6.8	19																								
8.0	16																								
Length	$( 6.8 \times 19 ) + ( 8.0 \times 16 )$	= 257.2 m																							
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Length (m)</th> <th>Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th>Number (pcs)</th> <th>Weight (kg)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 Step</td> <td>φ32</td> <td>6.8</td> <td>6.31</td> <td>19</td> <td>815.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Step(Comer)</td> <td>φ32</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>6.31</td> <td>16</td> <td>807.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Total</td> <td>35</td> <td>1,623.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)	1 Step	φ32	6.8	6.31	19	815.3	1 Step(Comer)	φ32	8.0	6.31	16	807.7	Total				35	1,623.0	= 1.6 t
Type	Length (m)	Unit Mass (kg/m)	Number (pcs)	Weight (kg)																					
1 Step	φ32	6.8	6.31	19	815.3																				
1 Step(Comer)	φ32	8.0	6.31	16	807.7																				
Total				35	1,623.0																				

12. New Sahelyia (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula				Quantity																								
5)Waling	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th colspan="2">Length(m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Weight (kg)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Out</th> <th>In</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Waling</td> <td>2-H-150×75×6.5×10</td> <td>68.7</td> <td>45.7</td> <td>18.6</td> <td>4,255.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Total</td> <td></td> <td>4,255.7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Type	Length(m)		Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Out	In	Waling	2-H-150×75×6.5×10	68.7	45.7	18.6	4,255.7	Total					4,255.7	4.3 t					
Type	Length(m)		Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)																									
	Out	In																											
Waling	2-H-150×75×6.5×10	68.7	45.7	18.6	4,255.7																								
Total					4,255.7																								
7)Filling Soil	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Top EL</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>47.000</td> <td>m</td> <td rowspan="5">※: Average Line</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AVE Ground</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>42.500</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td></td> <td>4.5</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td></td> <td>57.2</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td></td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Top EL	GL+	47.000	m	※: Average Line	AVE Ground	GL+	42.500	m	Height		4.5	m	Length		57.2	m	Width		6.0	m				
Top EL	GL+	47.000	m	※: Average Line																									
AVE Ground	GL+	42.500	m																										
Height		4.5	m																										
Length		57.2	m																										
Width		6.0	m																										
Volume	$4.5 \times 6.0 \times 57.2 = 1,544.4 \text{ m}^3$				1,544.4 m <sup>3</sup>																								
7) Access Road (Downstream)	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td></td> <td>30.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td></td> <td>8.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slope</td> <td></td> <td>12</td> <td>%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top EL</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>50.500</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+</td> <td>47.500</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Height</td> <td></td> <td>3.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Length		30.0	m	Width		8.0	m	Slope		12	%	Top EL	GL+	50.500	m	Ground	GL+	47.500	m	Height		3.0	m	
Length		30.0	m																										
Width		8.0	m																										
Slope		12	%																										
Top EL	GL+	50.500	m																										
Ground	GL+	47.500	m																										
Height		3.0	m																										
Confirmation of Length	<p>Slope ; i=1</p> $\text{Height} \div \text{Slope} = \text{Horizontal Length}$ $3.0 \div 0.12 = 25.0 \text{ m}$																												
Soil Volume	$25.0 \times 8.0 \times 3.0 \div 2 = 300.0 \text{ m}^3$				300.0 m <sup>3</sup>																								
	<p>Slope ; 1:0.8</p> $25.0 \times ( 8.0 \times 0.8 ) \times 3.0 \div 3 = 160.0 \text{ m}^3$				160.0 m <sup>3</sup>																								
	<p>TotalΣ = 460.0 m<sup>3</sup></p>				460.0 m <sup>3</sup>																								

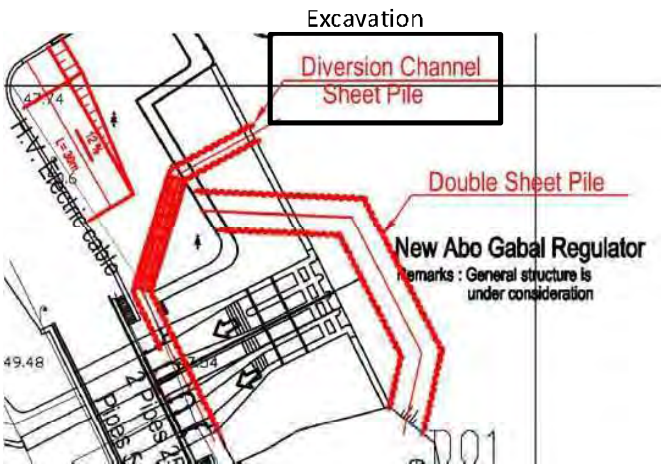
13. Diversion (Left Bank)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																								
13. Diversion (Left Bank)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="3">Double Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>left-right asymmetry</td> <td>m</td> <td>※ Center Line</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Out</td> <td style="text-align: center;">44.5</td> <td>m</td> <td>14.4 + 20.4 + 9.7 =</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">In</td> <td style="text-align: center;">55.2</td> <td>m</td> <td>13.2 + 18.0 + 24.0 =</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2.5</td> <td>m</td> <td>Average =</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 48.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile			Work Length	left-right asymmetry	m	※ Center Line	Out	44.5	m	14.4 + 20.4 + 9.7 =	In	55.2	m	13.2 + 18.0 + 24.0 =	Top Width	2.5	m	Average =	Top Elevation	GL+ 48.000	m		
Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile																									
Work Length	left-right asymmetry	m	※ Center Line																							
Out	44.5	m	14.4 + 20.4 + 9.7 =																							
In	55.2	m	13.2 + 18.0 + 24.0 =																							
Top Width	2.5	m	Average =																							
Top Elevation	GL+ 48.000	m																								
1) Outer Sheet Pile	※ River Side																									
Spec	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Type</td> <td colspan="3">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6.0</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.6</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1			Length	6.0	m		Width	0.6	m														
Type	PU28+1																									
Length	6.0	m																								
Width	0.6	m																								
Driving • Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Soil State</td> <td colspan="3">N &lt; 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 47.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 41.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">47.000 - 41.000 =</p>	Soil State	N < 50			Ground	GL+ 47.000	m		Pile Bottom	GL+ 41.000	m		6.0 m												
Soil State	N < 50																									
Ground	GL+ 47.000	m																								
Pile Bottom	GL+ 41.000	m																								
Number	44.5 / 0.6 =	75 pcs																								
Weight	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Unit Mass</td> <td style="text-align: center;">106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">6.0 × 106.2 × 75 =</p>	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	47.8 t																					
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																								
2) Inner Sheet Pile																										
Spec	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Type</td> <td colspan="3">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6.0</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.6</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1			Length	6.0	m		Width	0.6	m														
Type	PU28+1																									
Length	6.0	m																								
Width	0.6	m																								
Driving • Excavation ( 1 Per)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Soil State</td> <td colspan="3">N &lt; 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 47.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 41.000</td> <td>m</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">47.000 - 41.000 =</p>	Soil State	N < 50			Ground	GL+ 47.000	m		Pile Bottom	GL+ 41.000	m		6.0 m												
Soil State	N < 50																									
Ground	GL+ 47.000	m																								
Pile Bottom	GL+ 41.000	m																								
Number	55.2 / 0.6 =	92 pcs																								
Weight	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Unit Mass</td> <td style="text-align: center;">106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">6.0 × 106.2 × 92 =</p>	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	58.6 t																					
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																								

13. Diversion (Left Bank)

Type	Calculation Formula					Quantity																																			
3) Sheet Pile of corner(135°)																																									
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>PU28+1 135°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>6.0 m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6 m</td> </tr> </table>		Type	PU28+1 135°	Length	6.0 m	Width	0.6 m	※Special Order																																
Type	PU28+1 135°																																								
Length	6.0 m																																								
Width	0.6 m																																								
Number						= 2 pcs																																			
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2 kg/m</td> </tr> </table>		Unit Mass	106.2 kg/m	6.0 × 106.2 × 2			= 1.3 t																																	
Unit Mass	106.2 kg/m																																								
4) Waling																																									
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th colspan="3">Length(m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Weight (kg)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Out</th> <th>In</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Waling</td> <td>11-200×200×8×12</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>18.0</td> <td>49.9</td> <td>1,796.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Total</td> <td>1,796.4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Out	In		Waling	11-200×200×8×12	18.0	18.0	49.9	1,796.4	Total					1,796.4	1.8 t														
Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)																																				
	Out	In																																							
Waling	11-200×200×8×12	18.0	18.0	49.9	1,796.4																																				
Total					1,796.4																																				
5) Beam																																									
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th colspan="3">Length(m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Unit Mass (kg/m, kg/m<sup>2</sup>)</th> <th rowspan="2">Weight (kg)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Pitch</th> <th>Length</th> <th>Point</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Beam</td> <td>11-150×150×7×10</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>9</td> <td>31.1</td> <td>335.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kirin jack H150 L400~500</td> <td>2</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>9</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ends Plate</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>18</td> <td>0.12</td> <td>0.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Total</td> <td>335.9</td> <td>0.34 t</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m, kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	Weight (kg)	Pitch	Length	Point	Beam	11-150×150×7×10	2.0	1.2	9	31.1	335.9	Kirin jack H150 L400~500	2	0.4	9	—	—	Ends Plate	2	—	18	0.12	0.05	Total					335.9	0.34 t	
Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m, kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	Weight (kg)																																				
	Pitch	Length	Point																																						
Beam	11-150×150×7×10	2.0	1.2	9	31.1	335.9																																			
	Kirin jack H150 L400~500	2	0.4	9	—	—																																			
	Ends Plate	2	—	18	0.12	0.05																																			
Total					335.9	0.34 t																																			
6) Bracket																																									
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th colspan="3">Length(m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Weight (kg)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Pitch</th> <th>Length</th> <th>Point</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bracket</td> <td>L-30×30×5×4</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>1.3</td> <td>18</td> <td>2.16</td> <td>50.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Total</td> <td>50.5</td> <td>0.05 t</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Pitch	Length	Point	Bracket	L-30×30×5×4	2.0	1.3	18	2.16	50.5	Total					50.5	0.05 t													
Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)																																				
	Pitch	Length	Point																																						
Bracket	L-30×30×5×4	2.0	1.3	18	2.16	50.5																																			
Total					50.5	0.05 t																																			
					Total(Waling+Beam)Σ =	2.2 t																																			

13. Diversion (Left Bank)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity
<p>7) Excavation(Water Way) Place</p>	<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Soil Volume</p> <p>After Double Sheet Pile , To Excavation.</p> <p>For CAD</p> <p><math>L=13.1m+19.0m+8.8m=40.9m</math></p> <p><math>W=2.0m</math></p> <p><math>H=GL+47.500-GL+44.000=3.5m</math></p> <p><math>V=40.9m \times 2.0m \times 3.5m</math></p>	<p>= 286.3 m<sup>3</sup></p>

14. Diversion (Right Bank)

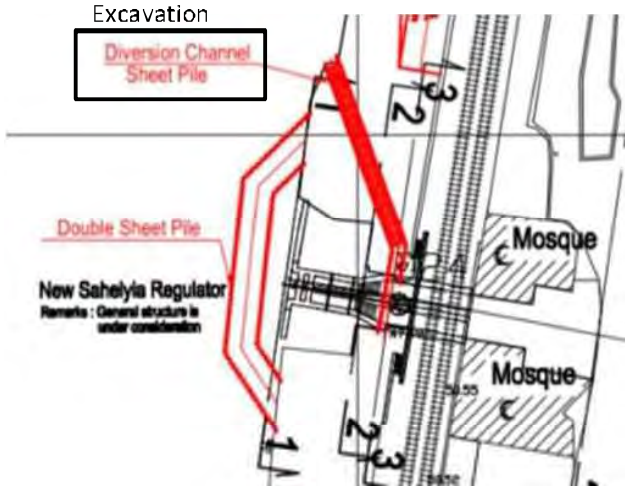
Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity																		
14. Diversion (Right Bank)  1) Outer Sheet Pile  Spec  Driving • Excavation ( 1 Per)  Number  Weight  2) Inner Sheet Pile  Spec  Driving • Excavation ( 1 Per)  Number  Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Coffering Type</td> <td colspan="2">Double Sheet Pile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Work Length</td> <td>left-right asymmetry</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Out</td> <td>45.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>In</td> <td>53.4</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Width</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Top Elevation</td> <td>GL+ 48.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile		Work Length	left-right asymmetry	m	Out	45.6	m	In	53.4	m	Top Width	2.5	m	Top Elevation	GL+ 48.000	m	※ Center Line $38.4 + 7.2 = 45.6 \text{ m}$ $37.2 + 16.2 = 53.4 \text{ m}$ Average = 49.5 m
	Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile																		
	Work Length	left-right asymmetry	m																	
	Out	45.6	m																	
	In	53.4	m																	
	Top Width	2.5	m																	
	Top Elevation	GL+ 48.000	m																	
	※ River Side																			
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	6.0	m	Width	0.6	m										
	Type	PU28+1																		
	Length	6.0	m																	
	Width	0.6	m																	
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N &lt; 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 47.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 41.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Soil State	N < 50		Ground	GL+ 47.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 41.000	m										
	Soil State	N < 50																		
	Ground	GL+ 47.000	m																	
	Pile Bottom	GL+ 41.000	m																	
	$47.000 - 41.000$	$= 6.0 \text{ m}$																		
	$45.6 / 0.6$	$= 76 \text{ pcs}$																		
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $6.0 \times 106.2 \times 76$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	$= 48.4 \text{ t}$															
	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td colspan="2">PU28+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Type	PU28+1		Length	6.0	m	Width	0.6	m											
Type	PU28+1																			
Length	6.0	m																		
Width	0.6	m																		
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Soil State</td> <td colspan="2">N &lt; 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ground</td> <td>GL+ 47.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pile Bottom</td> <td>GL+ 41.000</td> <td>m</td> </tr> </table>	Soil State	N < 50		Ground	GL+ 47.000	m	Pile Bottom	GL+ 41.000	m											
Soil State	N < 50																			
Ground	GL+ 47.000	m																		
Pile Bottom	GL+ 41.000	m																		
$47.000 - 41.000$	$= 6.0 \text{ m}$																			
$53.4 / 0.6$	$= 89 \text{ pcs}$																			
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2</td> <td>kg/m</td> </tr> </table> $6.0 \times 106.2 \times 89$	Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m	$= 56.7 \text{ t}$																
Unit Mass	106.2	kg/m																		

14. Diversion (Right Bank)

Type	Calculation Formula					Quantity																																			
3) Sheet Pile of corner(150°)																																									
Spec	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>PU28+1 150°</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length</td> <td>6.0 m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width</td> <td>0.6 m</td> </tr> </table>		Type	PU28+1 150°	Length	6.0 m	Width	0.6 m	※Special Order																																
Type	PU28+1 150°																																								
Length	6.0 m																																								
Width	0.6 m																																								
Number						= 2 pcs																																			
Weight	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Unit Mass</td> <td>106.2 kg/m</td> </tr> </table>		Unit Mass	106.2 kg/m	6.0 × 106.2 × 2			= 1.3 t																																	
Unit Mass	106.2 kg/m																																								
4) Waling																																									
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th colspan="3">Length(m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Weight (kg)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Out</th> <th>In</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Waling</td> <td>11-200×200×8×12</td> <td>36.0</td> <td>36.0</td> <td>49.9</td> <td>3,592.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Total</td> <td>3,592.8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Out	In		Waling	11-200×200×8×12	36.0	36.0	49.9	3,592.8	Total					3,592.8	3.6 t														
Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)																																				
	Out	In																																							
Waling	11-200×200×8×12	36.0	36.0	49.9	3,592.8																																				
Total					3,592.8																																				
5) Beam																																									
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th colspan="3">Length(m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Unit Mass (kg/m, kg/m<sup>2</sup>)</th> <th rowspan="2">Weight (kg)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Pitch</th> <th>Length</th> <th>Point</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Beam</td> <td>11-150×150×7×10</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>18</td> <td>31.1</td> <td>671.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kirin jack H150 L400~500</td> <td>2</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>18</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ends Plate</td> <td>2</td> <td>—</td> <td>36</td> <td>0.12</td> <td>0.10</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Total</td> <td>671.9</td> <td>0.67 t</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m, kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	Weight (kg)	Pitch	Length	Point	Beam	11-150×150×7×10	2.0	1.2	18	31.1	671.8	Kirin jack H150 L400~500	2	0.4	18	—	—	Ends Plate	2	—	36	0.12	0.10	Total					671.9	0.67 t	
Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m, kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	Weight (kg)																																				
	Pitch	Length	Point																																						
Beam	11-150×150×7×10	2.0	1.2	18	31.1	671.8																																			
	Kirin jack H150 L400~500	2	0.4	18	—	—																																			
	Ends Plate	2	—	36	0.12	0.10																																			
Total					671.9	0.67 t																																			
6) Bracket																																									
Weight	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Type</th> <th colspan="3">Length(m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Unit Mass (kg/m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Weight (kg)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Pitch</th> <th>Length</th> <th>Point</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Bracket</td> <td>L-30×30×5×4</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>1.3</td> <td>36</td> <td>2.16</td> <td>101.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">Total</td> <td>101.1</td> <td>0.10 t</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)	Pitch	Length	Point	Bracket	L-30×30×5×4	2.0	1.3	36	2.16	101.1	Total					101.1	0.10 t													
Type	Length(m)			Unit Mass (kg/m)	Weight (kg)																																				
	Pitch	Length	Point																																						
Bracket	L-30×30×5×4	2.0	1.3	36	2.16	101.1																																			
Total					101.1	0.10 t																																			
					Total(Waling+Beam)Σ =	4.4 t																																			



14. Diversion (Right Bank)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity
<p>7) Excavation(Water Way) Place</p> <p>Soil Volume</p>	 <p>The diagram shows a plan view of an excavation site. A red line indicates the 'Excavation' area. A 'Diversion Channel Sheet Pile' is shown as a red line extending from the excavation. A 'Double Sheet Pile' wall is also shown. A 'New Sahelyia Regulator' is marked with a note: 'Remarks: General structure is under consideration'. Two 'Mosque' buildings are shown to the right of the excavation. Dimensions are provided: 19.2m, 2.0m, and 2.3m.</p> <p>After Double Sheet Pile , To Excavation.</p> <p>For CAD  <math>L=37.3m+6.6m=43.9m</math>  <math>W=2.0m</math>  <math>H=GL+47.500-GL+44.000=3.5m</math>  <math>V=43.9m \times 2.0m \times 3.5m</math></p>	<p>= 307.3 m<sup>3</sup></p>

**Quantity of Temporal Closure (Well Point)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total	Unit	Remarks
	Bahr Yusef		Ibrahimia				Badraman				Abo Gabal	Sahelyia	Diversion				
	Inside River	Right Bank	Inside River	Left Bank 2 Stage		Right Bank (Railway)	Downstream Side Straight Per	Downstream Side Left Bank	Downstream Side Right Bank	Upstream Side Left & Right	Inside River	Inside River	Left Bank Water Way	Right Bank Water Way			
Coffering Type	Double Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile Up Side	Single Sheet Pile Bottom Side	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Single Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile	Double Sheet Pile			
Well Point																	
Length	291.2		244.6												535.8	m	
Well Point	96		81												177	pcs	
Pump Out	2		2												4	pcs	
Drilling Length	508.8		429.3												938.1	m	

C-659

1. BahrYusef (Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity
Drainage Work		
Well Point		
Length	From drawing(TW-35) 25.7+13.0+76.1+14.7+22.7+34.6+17.6+68.3+18.5=291.2m	291.2 m
Length of Header Pipe	It is the same as length	291.2 m
Installation Number of Well Point	From drawing(TW-35), Deep 5.3m Pitch3.0m	96 pcs
Installation Number of Pump Put	From drawing(TW-35), Notch Tank Type	2 pcs
Drilling Length	Deep5.3m× 96pcs=508.8m	508.8 m
Equipment(Pump Out)		
	Notch Tank	2 pcs
	Fugal Pump	2 pcs
	Vacuum Pump	2 pcs
	Check Valve	2 pcs
	Separate Tank	2 pcs
	Gate Valve	2 pcs
	Bend Pipe 90°	2 pcs
	Header Tee	2 pcs
	Distribution Pipe	suitable m
Equipment(Well Point)		
	Ground Cock(Swing Joint)	96 pcs
	Swing Horse(Swing Joint)	96 pcs
	Riser Pipe L=1.0m 96pcs,96m	
	Riser Pipe L=3.6m 96pcs,345.6m	
	Riser Pipe	Total = 441.6 m
	Riser Socket	96 pcs
	Well Point L=0.7m Ver	96 pcs
Equipment(Header Pipe)		
	Header Pipe OD150	291.2 m
	End Cap	4 pcs
	Bend Pipe 90°	3 pcs
	Bend Pipe 45°	2 pcs
	Coupling	suitable pcs

2. Ibrahimia(Inside River)

Type	Calculation Formula	Quantity
Drainage Work		
Well Point		
Length	From drawing(TW-36) 12.5+13.7+87.1+8.1+32.6+81.8+8.8=244.6m	244.6 m
Length of Header Pipe	It is the same as length	244.6 m
Installation Number of Well Point	From drawing(TW-36), Deep 5.3m Pitch 3.0m	81 pcs
Installation Number of Pump Put	From drawing(TW-36), Notch Tank Type	2 pcs
Drilling Length	Deep 5.3m × 81 pcs = 429.3m	429.3 m
Equipment(Pump Out)	Notch Tank Fugal Pump Vacuum Pump Check Valve Separate Tank Gate Valve Bend Pipe 90° Header Tee Distribution Pipe	2 pcs 2 pcs 2 pcs 2 pcs 2 pcs 2 pcs 2 pcs 2 pcs suitable m
Equipment(Well Point)	Ground Cock(Swing Joint) Swing Horse(Swing Joint) Riser Pipe L=1.0m 81pcs, 81m Riser Pipe L=3.6m 81pcs, 291.6m Riser Pipe Riser Socket Well Point L=0.7m Ver	81 pcs 81 pcs Total = 372.6 m 81 pcs 81 pcs
Equipment(Header Pipe)	Header Pipe OD150 End Cap Bend Pipe 90° Bend Pipe 45° Coupling	244.6 m 4 pcs 3 pcs 3 pcs suitable pcs

## APPENDIX D

### CONSTRUCTION PLANNING

#### CONSTRUCTION PLANNING

D- 1. Hydraulic Calculations .....	D- 1
D- 2. Structural Calculations of Double Sheet Cofferdam .....	D- 98
D- 3. Structural Calculations of Retention Works .....	D- 605
D- 4. Structural Calculations of Temporary Bridge .....	D- 783
D- 5. Laboratory Tests .....	D- 1065

# APPENDIX D-1

## Hydraulic Calculations

## D-1 Hydraulic Calculations

### 1 Cross Section of Diversion Canal during Construction

Hydraulic condition of the diversion canal on the temporary cross sections of NDGRs (during its construction) is confirmed by hydraulic calculation. The target cross sections for hydraulic consideration are on new Bahr Yusef and Ibrahimia canals. For topographic cross sections, hydraulic calculation is executed under non-uniform flow condition.

Discharge amount is calculated as equation below;

$$Q = A \cdot V$$

Where,

Q: discharge amount (m<sup>3</sup>/s)

A: cross section area (m<sup>2</sup>)

V: average flow velocity (m/s)

Average flow velocity in open channel is calculated as formula below (Manning formula);

$$V = \frac{1}{n} \cdot R^{2/3} \cdot I^{1/2}$$

Where,

V: average flow velocity (m/s)

n: roughness coefficient

R: hydraulic radius,  $R = A / P$  (m)

I: hydraulic gradient

P: wetted perimeter (m)

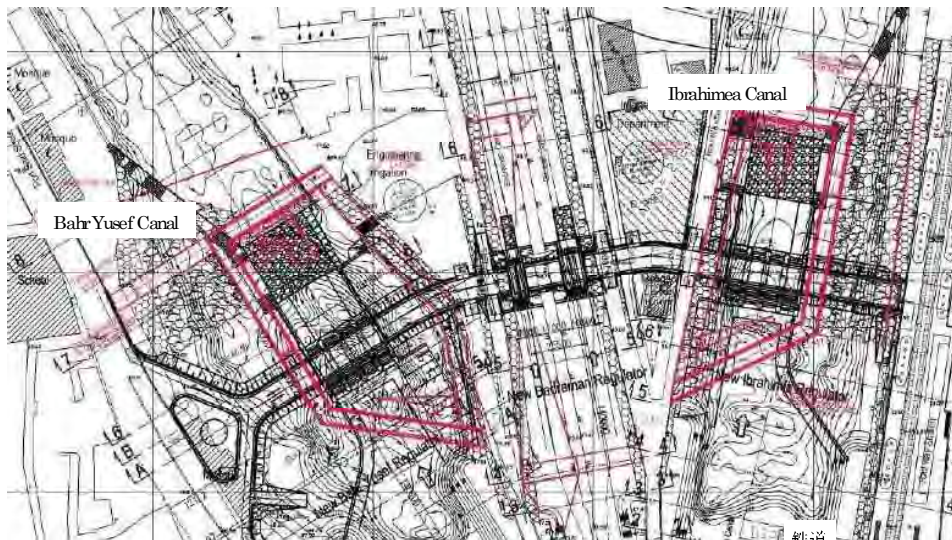


Fig. 1-1 Plane-View Drawing of NDGRs

Water level of two temporal diversion canals at Bahr Yusef and Ibrahimia are calculated for each when the maximum discharge is applied. Discharge and water level for each diversion canal are followings;

- |   |                  |   |
|---|------------------|---|
| ① | Bahr Yusef Canal | Max. Discharge: 185 m <sup>3</sup> /s<br>Downstream Water Level: WL 45.82 m |
| ② | Ibrahimia Canal  | Max. Discharge: 162 m <sup>3</sup> /s<br>Downstream Water Level: WL 45.3 m  |

### 1-1 Bahr Yusef Canal

The Bahr Yusef Canal is located on the left side of NDGRs, and the existing canal on axis is approx. 85m in width. Considering the cross section of the diversion canal, it becomes approx. 47m in width.



Fig.1-2 Plane-View Drawing of Bahr Yusef Canal



(1) Cross Section of Diversion Canal at Bahr Yusef

The cross section of the Bahr Yusef Canal (CS5) is shown in Fig.1-3. When the maximum discharge ( $185\text{m}^3/\text{s}$ ) is applied, highest water level is WL 45.881m (CS2, upstream), and the maximum flow velocity is 1.661 m/s (CS8, downstream).

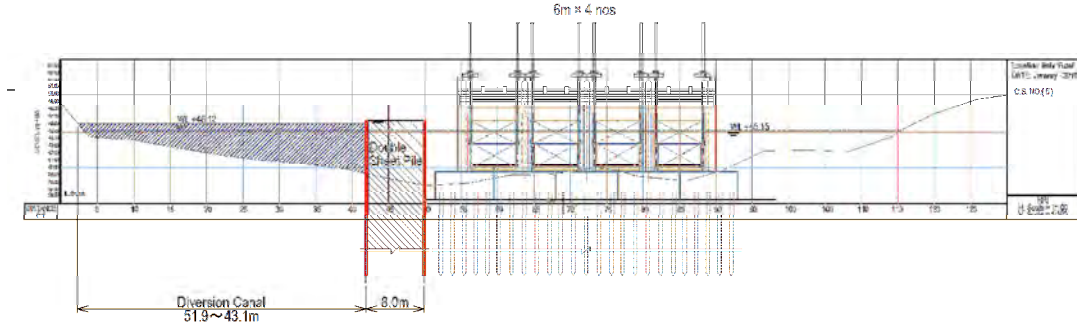


Fig.1-3 Cross Section of Bahr Yusef Canal (CS5)

During the construction, the layout of sheet pile should be linear for the bank protection work and environmental consideration due to the maximum water level WL. 45.82 m. The location of the temporary bridge should be considered depending on the location where mosque on the left bank is transferred.

Table 1-1 Hydraulic Calculation Results (Bahr Yusef)

Dis charge ( $\text{m}^3/\text{s}$ )	Maximum Water Level (m)	Maximum Water Velocity (m/s)	Water Level (Downstream) (m)
185	45.881 (Ups tre am side)	1.661 (CS8)	45.82

### 1-2 Ibrahimia Canal

The Ibrahimia Canal is located on the right side of NDGRs, and current canal on axis is approx. 85m in width. Considering the cross section of the diversion canal, it becomes approx. 26 m in width.

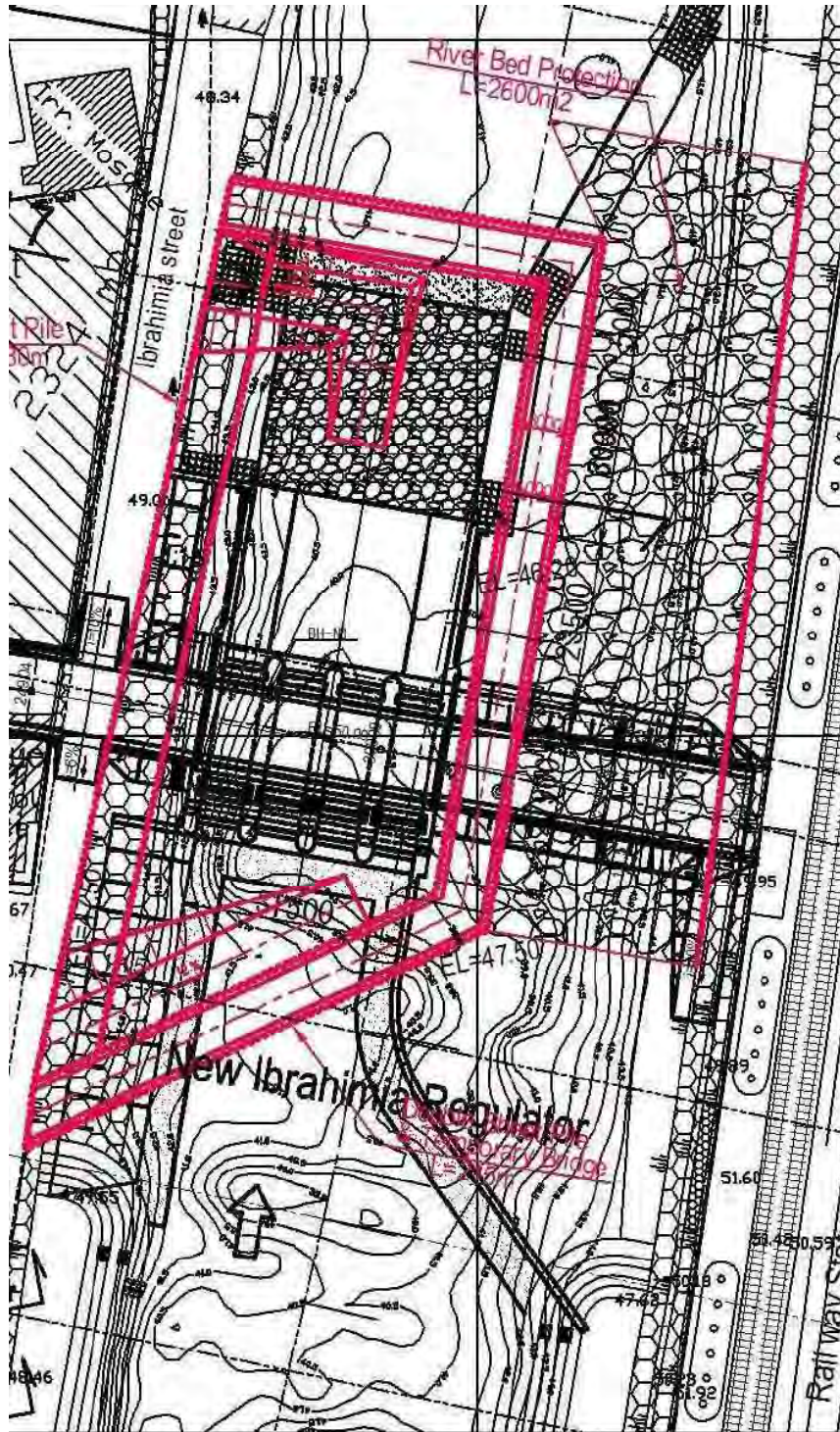


Fig. 1-4 Plane View Drawing of Ibrahimia Canal

(2) Cross Section of Ibrahimia

The current cross section of the Ibrahimia Canal (CS7) is shown in Fig.1-5. When the maximum discharge (162 m<sup>3</sup>/s) is applied, highest water level is WL 45.379 m (CS3, upstream), and the maximum flow velocity is 2.307 m/s (CS9, downstream).

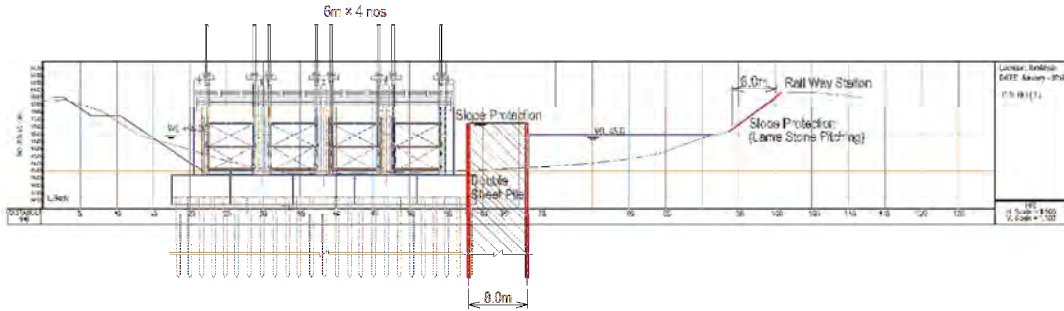


Fig. 1-5 Section of Ibrahimia Canal without Sheet Pile (CS7)

It must be required for the countermeasure against high flow velocity (= 2.307 m/s) in the diversion canal of Ibrahimia regulator, which can be considered.

The other cross section of the Ibrahimia Canal (CS7) is shown in Fig.1-6. When the maximum discharge (162 m<sup>3</sup>/s) is applied, highest water level is WL 45.343 m (CS3, upstream), and the maximum flow velocity is 1.672 m/s (CS9, downstream).

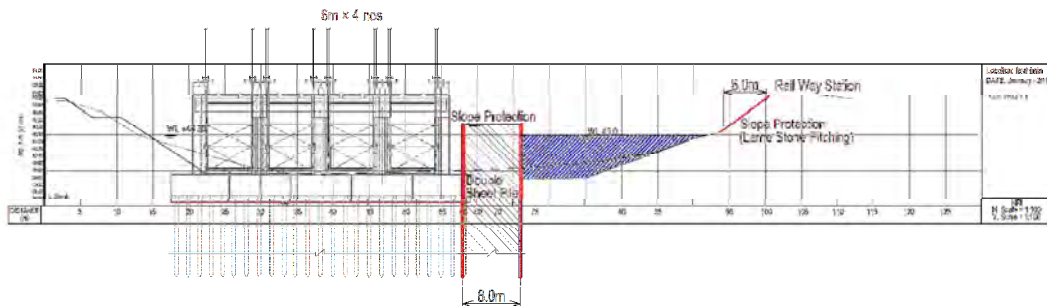


Fig. 1-6 Cross section of the Ibrahimia Canal without Sheet Pile (CS7)

Table 1-1 Hydraulic Calculation Results (Ibrahimia)

Discharge (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	Maximum Water Level (m)	Maximum Water Velocity (m/s)	Water Level (Downstream) (m)	Sheet Pile
162	45.379 (Upstream side)	2.307 (CS9)	45.3	No Sheet Pile
162	45.343 (Upstream side)	1.672 (CS9)	45.3	No Sheet Pile & Excavation

A large scale temporary work must be required because cross section area of the temporary canal is not wide enough. It is significant that more sheet piles with larger size are provided, which specifications will be determined after the final cross section considering the soil condition is available.

## 2 Results of analysis of flow velocity during temporary works by mathematical model analysis

### 2-1 Condition of Water Level and discharge

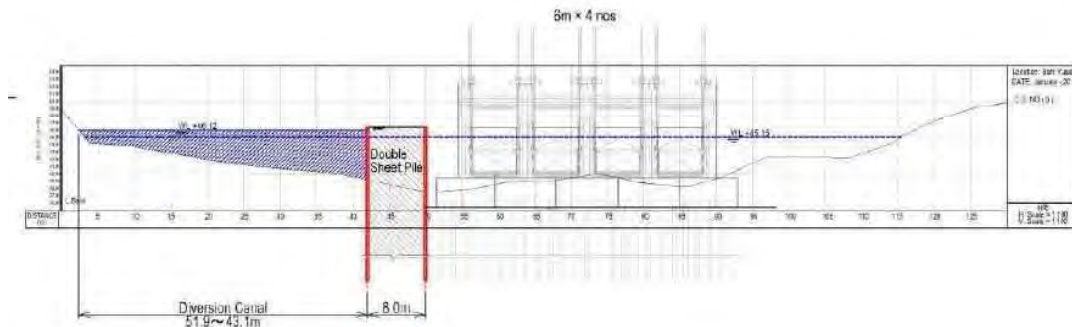
Bahr Yusef Regulator: Discharge =  $185\text{m}^3/\text{s}$ , D.S WL = 15.82m

Ibrahimia Regulator: Discharge =  $162\text{m}^3/\text{s}$ , D.S WL = 45.30m



### 2-2 Bahr Yusef Regulator

The maximum flow velocity of the non-uniform flow analysis is 1.661 m/s on average in



the downstream of the temporary canal (CS 8). The average flow velocity at the same position of the mathematical model analysis is 1.48 m/s, and the flow velocity is smaller than that of the non-uniform flow analysis. The maximum flow velocity is 1.64 m/s in the bottom layer after passing through the temporary canal.

Table2-2.1 Comparison table of analysis results for non-uniform flow analysis and mathematical model analysis

Method of analysis	Max. WL (WL. m)	Average Max Velocity (m/s)	Surface Max. Velocity (m/s)	Middle Max. Velocity (m/s)	Bottom Max. Velocity (m/s)
Non-uniform flow	45.881 (CS2)	1.661(CS8)	-	-	-
Mathematical model analysis	46.001 (CS2)	1.48(CS8) 1.20(Max.) 1.02(CS2)	1.60(CS8) 2.11(Max.) 1.24(CS2)	1.53(CS8) 2.01(Max.) 1.00(CS2)	1.30(CS8) 1.64(Max.) 0.81(CS2)

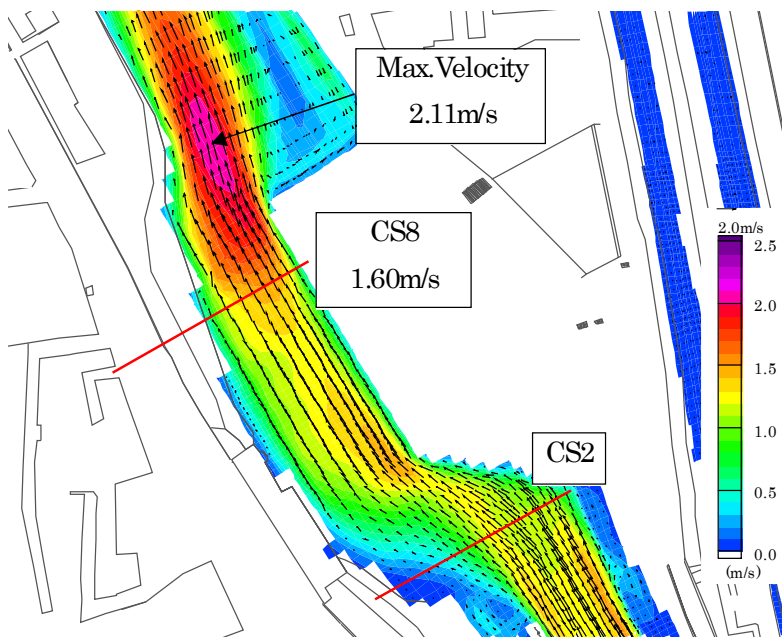


Figure2-2.1 Vector map of flow velocity at Bahr Yusef regulator (Surface layer)

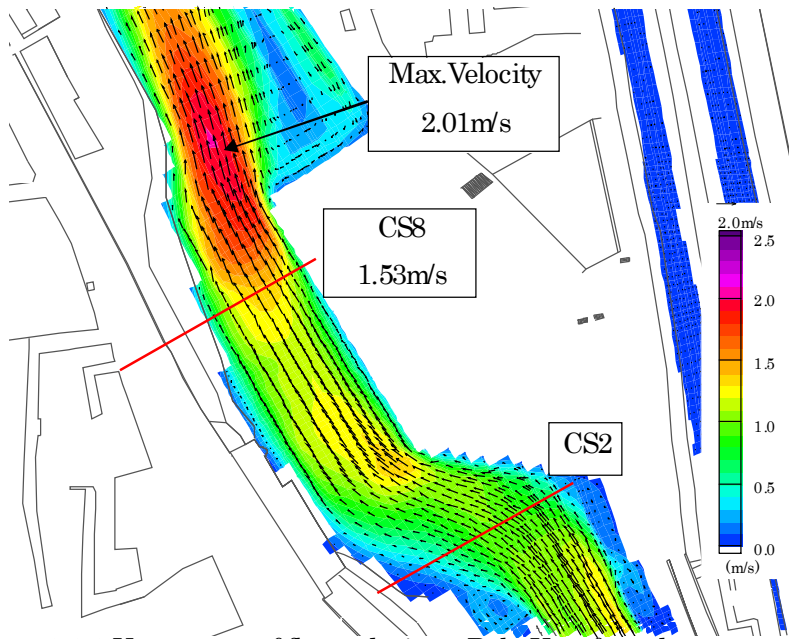


Figure 2-2.2 Vector map of flow velocity at Bahr Yusef regulator (Middle layer)

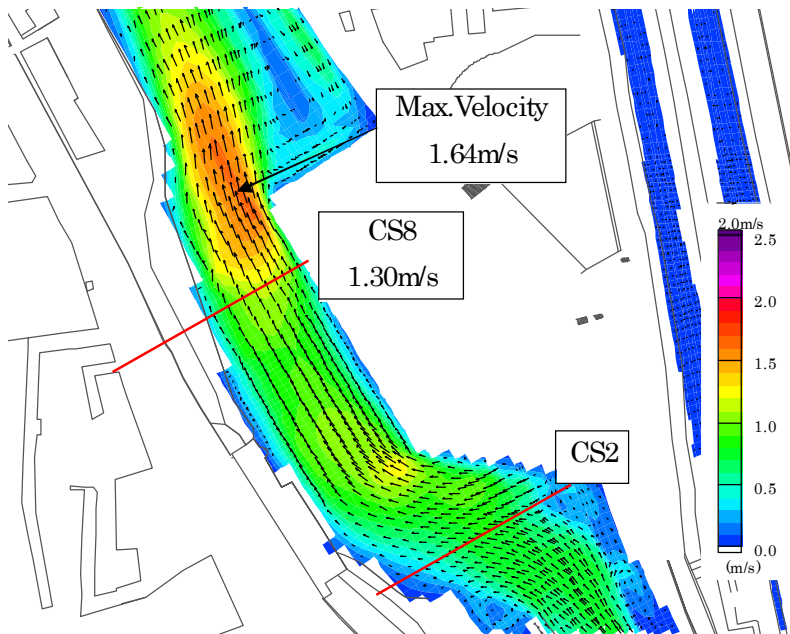
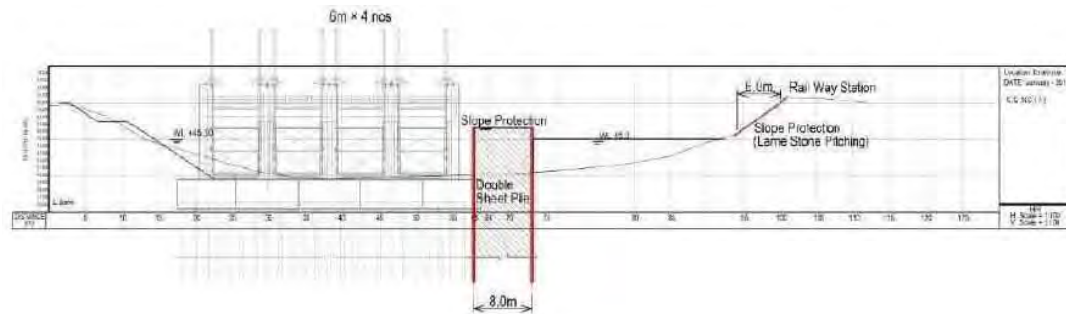


Figure-2-2.3 Vector map of flow velocity at Bahr Yusef regulator (Bottom layer)

### 2-3 Ibrahimia Regulator

(1) No countermeasures

Table2-3.1 Comparison table of analysis results for non-uniform flow analysis and



mathematical model analysis

Method of analysis	Max. WL (WL. m)	Average Max Velocity (m/s)	Surface Max. Velocity (m/s)	Middle Max. Velocity (m/s)	Bottom Max. Velocity (m/s)
Non-uniform flow	45.379 (CS3)	2.307 (CS9)	-	-	-
Mathematical model analysis	45.568 (Near CS3)	2.16 (CS9,Max.) 0.90(CS3)	2.44 (CS9,Max.) 1.10(CS3)	2.29 (CS9,Max.) 0.94(CS3)	1.75 (CS9,Max.) 0.65(CS3)

The maximum flow velocity of the non-uniform flow analysis is 2.307 m/s on average in the downstream of the temporary canal (CS 9). The average flow velocity at the same position in the mathematical model analysis is 2.16 m/s, and the flow velocity is smaller than that of the non-uniform flow analysis. The maximum flow velocity also occurs at 1.75 m/s in the bottom layer at the same position.

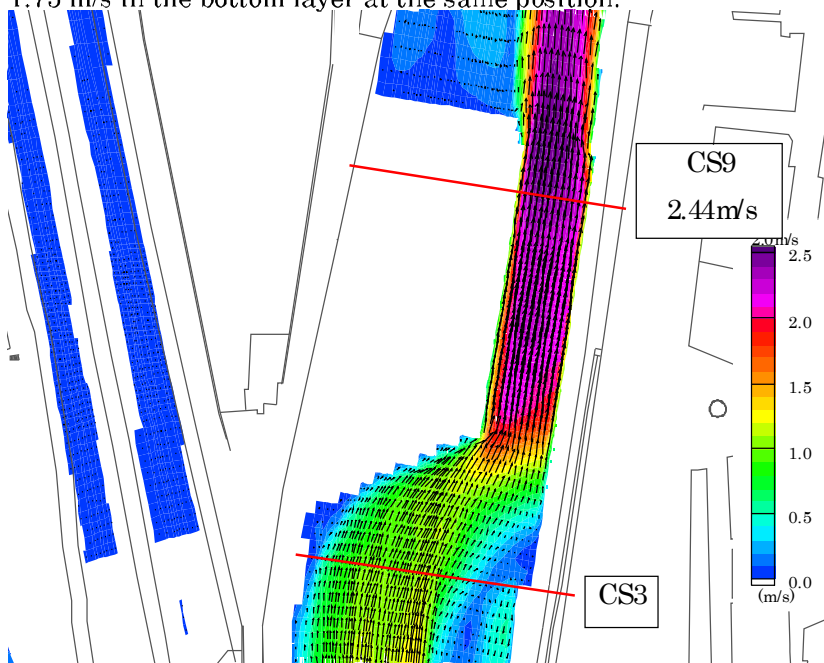


Figure-2-3.1 Vector map of flow velocity at Ibrahimia regulator (Surface layer)

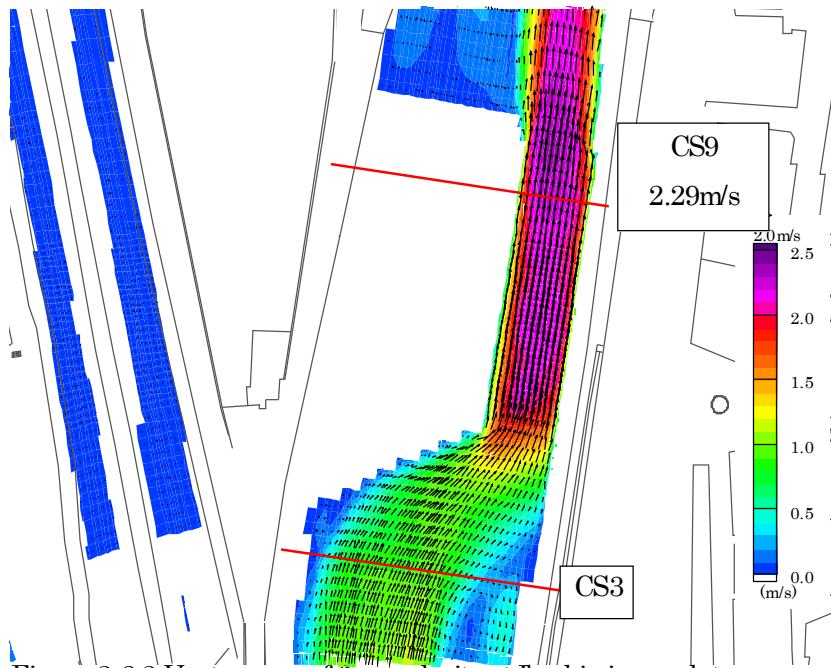


Figure-2-3.2 Vector map of flow velocity at Ibrahimia regulator (Middle layer)

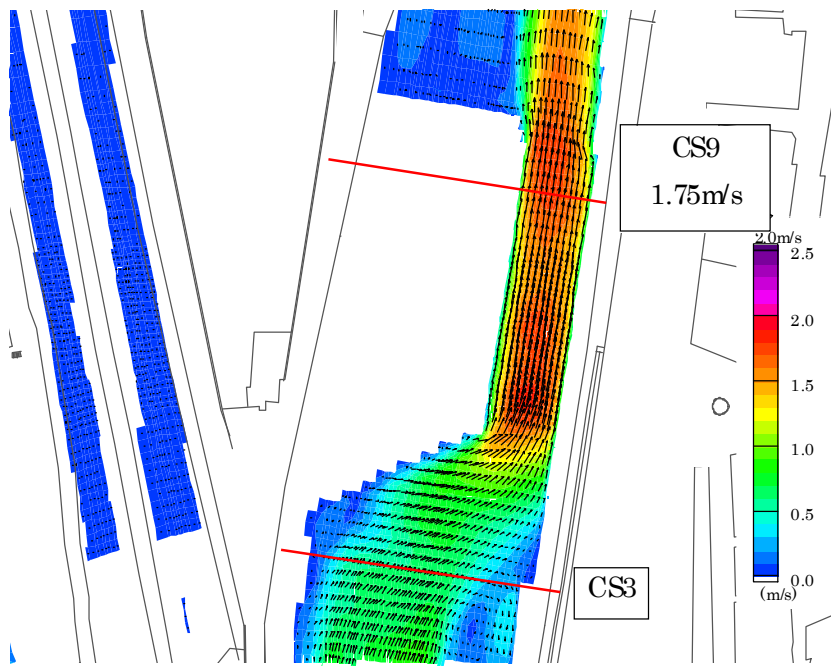


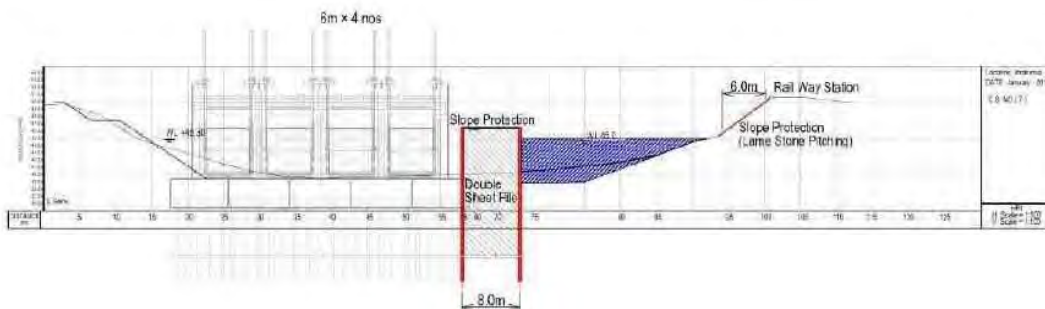
Figure-2-3.3 Vector map of flow velocity at Ibrahimia regulator (Bottom layer)

- (2) After countermeasure (riverbed excavation) Drill the riverbed to EL.39 m.  
Adjust the right bank with the current law gradient.

Table 2-3.2 Comparison table of analysis results for non-uniform flow analysis and mathematical model analysis



Method of analysis	Max. WL (WL. m)	Average Max Velocity (m/s)	Surface Max. Velocity (m/s)	Middle Max. Velocity (m/s)	Bottom Max. Velocity (m/s)
Non-uniform flow	45.343 (CS3)	1.672(CS9)	-	-	-
Mathematical model analysis	45.423 (Near CS3)	1.48(CS9) 1.68(Max.)	1.67(CS9) 1.75(Max.)	1.62(CS9) 1.72(Max.)	1.16(CS9) 1.57(Max.)



The maximum flow velocity of the non-uniform flow analysis is 1.672 m/s on average in the downstream of the temporary canal (CS 9). The average flow velocity at the same position of the mathematical model analysis is 1.48 m/s, and the flow velocity is smaller than that of the non-uniform flow analysis. The maximum flow velocity is 1.57 m/s in the bottom layer upstream of the temporary canal. Also, the flow velocity of the bottom layer after passing through the temporary canal is 1.40 m/s.

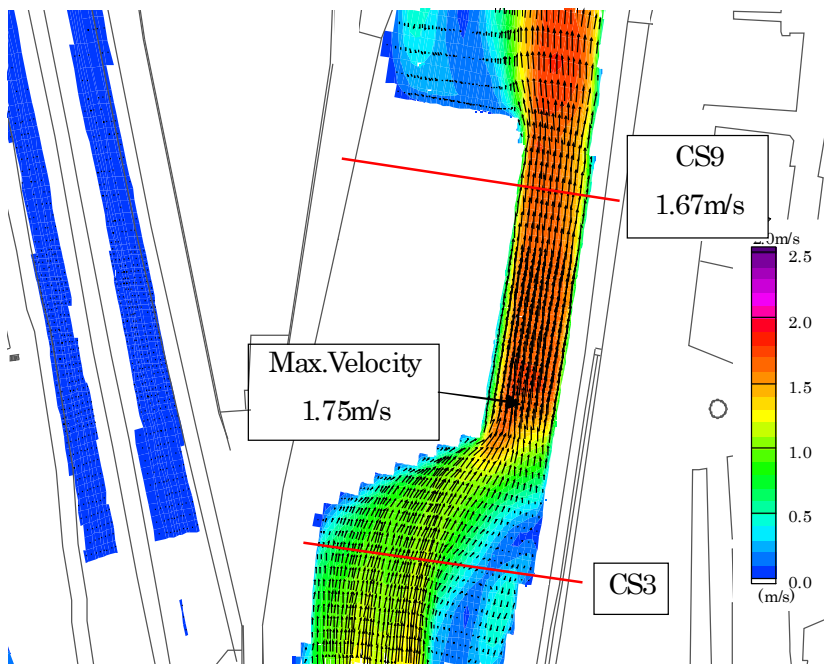


Figure2-3.4 Vector map of flow velocity at Ibrahimia regulator (Surface layer)

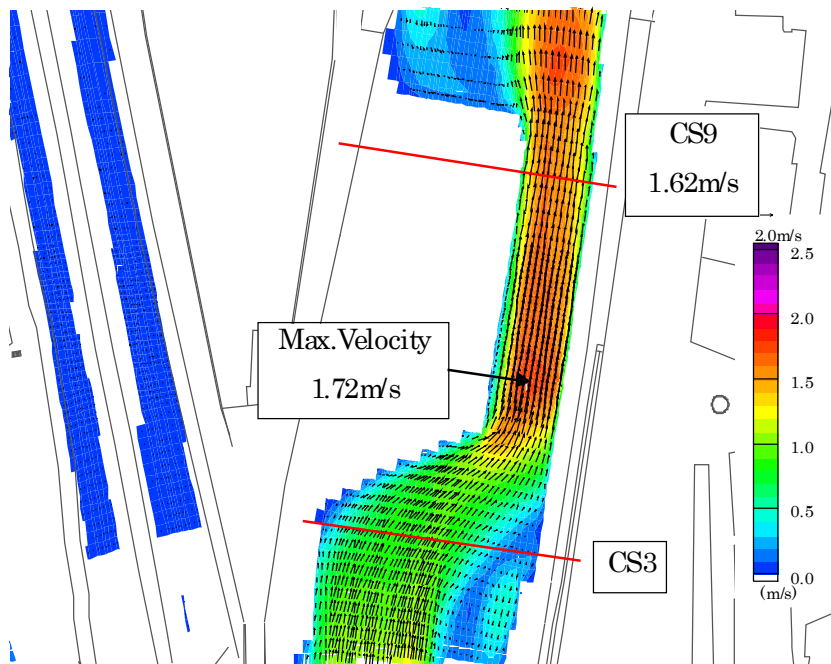


Figure 2-3.5 Vector map of flow velocity at Ibrahimia regulator (Middle layer)

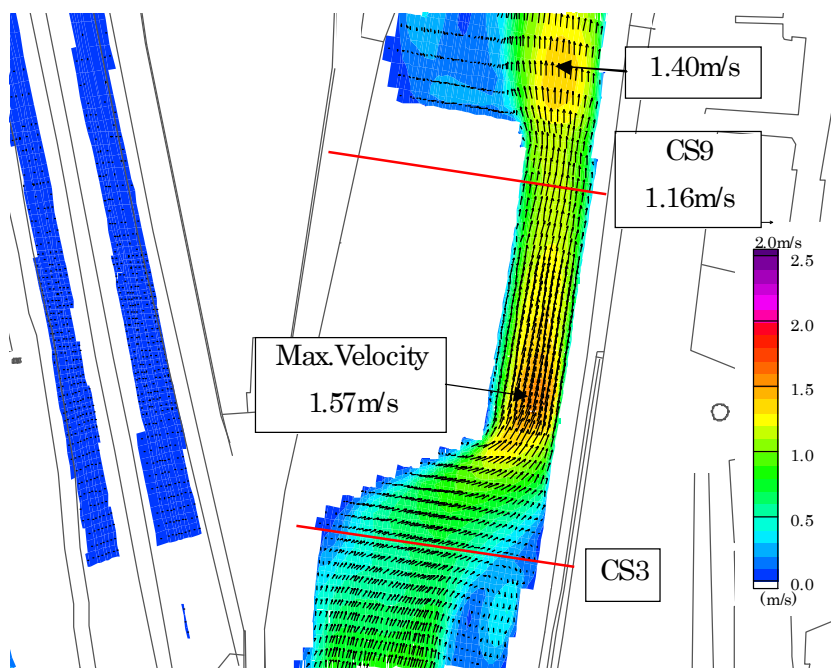


Figure 2-3.6 Vector map of flow velocity at Ibrahimia regulator (Bottom layer)

### 3 Calculatin results

- 1) Bahr Yusef Canal (Non Uniform Flow)
- 2) Ibrahimia Canal (Non Uniform Flow)
- 3) Ibrahimia Canal with canal bed excavation (Non Uniform Flow)

Calculation table  
non-uniform flow (1/1) Part 1

Title [ Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile ]

Froude number  $Fr = U / \{ g \cdot A / (\alpha \cdot B) \}^{1/2}$

Station name	Stage length $\Delta x$ (m)	Total distance x (m)	Bottom level Zb (m)	non-uniform flow		Discharge Q (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	normal Depth h <sub>o</sub> (m)		Critical depth h <sub>c</sub> (m)	Froude number Fr	Water surface width B (m)	V Q / A (m/s)	Water flow sectional area A (m <sup>2</sup> )	Hydra. Radius R (m)	Velocity formula Level
				WL Z <sub>b+h</sub> ① (m)	Depth h (m)		Up-Stream	Down-Stream							
CS13		0.000	40.840	45.820	4.980	185.000	1.392		1.741	0.138	58.204	0.839	220.617	3.652	Levelia
CS12	20.000	20.000	41.170	45.827	4.657	185.000	1.494	1.254	1.574	0.131	67.143	0.776	238.516	3.472	Levelia
CS11	20.000	40.000	41.320	45.831	4.511	185.000	1.408	1.445	1.509	0.123	69.072	0.734	251.990	3.517	Levelia
CS10	20.000	60.000	41.490	45.838	4.348	185.000		1.159	1.246	0.111	79.998	0.654	282.796	3.448	Levelia
CS9	20.000	80.000	41.460	45.789	4.329	185.000			1.871	0.216	48.693	1.201	153.986	2.881	Levelia
CS8	20.000	100.000	40.660	45.729	5.069	185.000			2.809	0.314	38.947	1.661	111.370	2.562	Levelia
CS7	20.000	120.000	39.510	45.797	6.287	185.000			2.882	0.210	41.070	1.219	148.100	3.142	Levelia
CS6	20.000	140.000	39.410	45.815	6.405	185.000			2.871	0.179	40.276	1.129	163.902	3.452	Levelia
CS5	20.000	160.000	38.710	45.806	7.096	185.000			4.032	0.202	38.920	1.239	149.299	3.158	Levelia
CS4	20.000	180.000	37.340	45.797	8.457	185.000	3.331		5.673	0.215	35.100	1.336	138.475	3.048	Levelia
CS3	20.000	200.000	39.370	45.848	6.478	185.000	2.054	1.190	2.493	0.139	44.297	0.926	199.743	3.876	Levelia
CS2	20.000	220.000	39.610	45.881	6.271	185.000		1.665	1.921	0.077	92.407	0.490	377.378	4.007	Levelia
CS1	20.000	240.000	39.530	45.860	6.330	185.000			2.045	0.121	50.164	0.820	225.558	4.285	Levelia

Flow type : Subcritical flow

Case of flow « CASE1 »

Energy correction Coefficient  $\alpha = 1.000$ , Gravitational Acceleration  $g = 9.800$

Calculation table  
non-uniform flow (1/1) Part 2

Case of flow « CASE1 »

③ is calculated by substituting  $\Delta x$  value of under one line  
Convergence error =  $(\Phi \text{ of one line up}) - \Psi$

Station name	Velocity head	Friction head		Side resistance head		Station Total head $H_e$ (m)	head of $\Delta x/2$ pos.		Localized Head loss or WL difference			Energy gradient $I_e$	a note
	$\frac{\beta \sum u_i^2 \cdot A_i}{2g \cdot A}$ ② (m)	$\frac{\Delta x}{2A} \sum \frac{N_i^2 \cdot u_i^2 \cdot S_{b_i}}{R_i^{1/4}}$ ③ ④ (m)	$\frac{\Delta x}{2A} \sum \frac{z_i}{\rho \cdot g} S_i$ ③ ④ (m)	UpStream $\Phi$ ①+②+③ (m)	DownStream $\Psi$ ①+②-④ (m)		Type	Coef. $f_{L0}$	Head or WL di. (m)	Specific $E$ $h + ②$ (m)			
CS13	0.036	0.001		0.000		45.856	45.857					7.815E-005	
CS12	0.031	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	45.857	45.858	45.857				7.151E-005	
CS11	0.027	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	45.859	45.859	45.858				6.298E-005	
CS10	0.022	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	45.860	45.860	45.859				5.135E-005	
CS9	0.074	0.002	0.002	0.000	0.000	45.862	45.865	45.860				0.00022005	
CS8	0.111	0.005	0.005	0.000	0.000	45.870	45.875	45.865				0.00049206	
CS7	0.080	0.002	0.002	0.000	0.000	45.877	45.879	45.874				0.00021188	
CS6	0.065	0.002	0.002	0.000	0.000	45.880	45.882	45.879				0.00015263	
CS5	0.078	0.002	0.002	0.000	0.000	45.884	45.886	45.882				0.00020708	
CS4	0.091	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	45.889	45.891	45.886				0.00025245	
CS3	0.044	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	45.892	45.893	45.891				8.807E-005	
CS2	0.012	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.893	45.893	45.893				2.360E-005	
CS1	0.034		0.001		0.000	45.894		45.893				6.041E-005	

Momentum correction Coefficient  $\beta = 1.000$

water surface Profile of  
non-uniform flow Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile

Water level          Bottom level          Critical depth          Normal depth          bank level           
 Zb+h          Zb          hc          ho         

Station name No.	Accumulative distance x (m)	Flow rate Q (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	Water rate h (m)	Water level Zb+h (m)	Normal depth ho		Critical depth hc (m)	Froude number Fr	Elevation (m) Scale[ 1:150] Distance x (m) Scale[ 1:2000_
					Up-Stream	Down-Stream			
CS13	0.000	185.000	4.980	45.820	1.392		1.741	0.138	
CS12	20.000	185.000	4.657	45.827	1.494	1.251	1.574	0.131	
CS11	40.000	185.000	4.511	45.831	1.408	1.445	1.509	0.123	
CS10	60.000	185.000	4.348	45.838		1.159	1.246	0.111	
CS9	80.000	185.000	4.329	45.789			1.871	0.216	
CS8	100.000	185.000	5.069	45.729			2.809	0.314	
CS7	120.000	185.000	6.287	45.797			2.882	0.210	
CS6	140.000	185.000	6.405	45.815			2.871	0.179	
CS5	160.000	185.000	7.096	45.806			4.032	0.202	
CS1	180.000	185.000	8.457	45.797	3.331		5.673	0.215	
CS3	200.000	185.000	6.478	45.848	2.054	1.190	2.493	0.139	
CS2	220.000	185.000	6.271	45.881		1.665	1.921	0.077	
CS1	240.000	185.000	6.330	45.860			2.045	0.124	

Flow type : Subcritical flow

Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Acceleration of gravity  $g = 9.80(m/sec^2)$

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS13

Flow  
rate  $Q = 185.000 \text{ (m}^3 \text{ sec)}$  , Water level  $h_i + Z_i = 45.820 \text{ (m)}$

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Yj (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Zj (m)	Rough- ness factor nj (-)	Water depth H - Zj (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level Ti (m)	Width of stb:jm Bi (m)	Cross- sectional area Ai (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s:bjr Sbi (m)	Hydrulic radius Ri (m)	Rough- ness factor Ni (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity Ui (m)	Flowrate Qi (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S1(m)	Left effec- tive harbour S2(m)	Right Dead harbour S3(m)	Right effec- tive harbour S4(m)		
1	0.000	49.090	0.0250														
2	1.980	17.370	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	3.210	16.340	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
4	9.010	11.770	0.0250	1.050			3.879	2.036	4.019								
5	11.840	13.180	0.0250	2.640			2.830	5.221	3.216								
6	14.810	41.720	0.0250	4.100			2.970	10.009	3.309								
7	20.610	40.860	0.0250	4.960			5.800	26.274	5.863								
8	21.710	40.840	0.0250	4.980			1.100	5.467	1.100								
9	26.410	10.840	0.0250	4.980			4.700	23.406	4.700								
10	31.580	11.100	0.0250	4.420			5.170	24.299	5.200								
11	32.210	11.180	0.0250	4.340			0.630	2.759	0.635								
12	38.010	41.620	0.0250	4.200			5.800	24.766	5.802								
13	41.450	11.500	0.0250	4.320			3.140	14.651	3.112								
14	43.810	41.350	0.0250	4.470			2.360	10.372	2.365								
15	49.600	41.070	0.0250	4.750			5.790	26.692	5.797								
16	51.320	41.240	0.0250	4.580			1.720	3.024	1.728								
17	55.400	12.000	0.0250	3.820			4.080	17.136	4.150								
18	61.180	13.690	0.0250	2.130			5.780	17.196	6.022								
19	61.200	13.700	0.0250	2.120			0.020	0.043	0.022								
20	67.000	19.160	0.0250				2.135	2.263	3.009								
21	71.050	50.940	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
22	72.800	51.040	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
23	78.600	47.780	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
24	80.920	17.610	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
25	82.590	17.660	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		58.204	220.617	60.410	3.652	0.0250						
						$\Sigma =$	58.204	220.617	60.410	3.652							

D-18

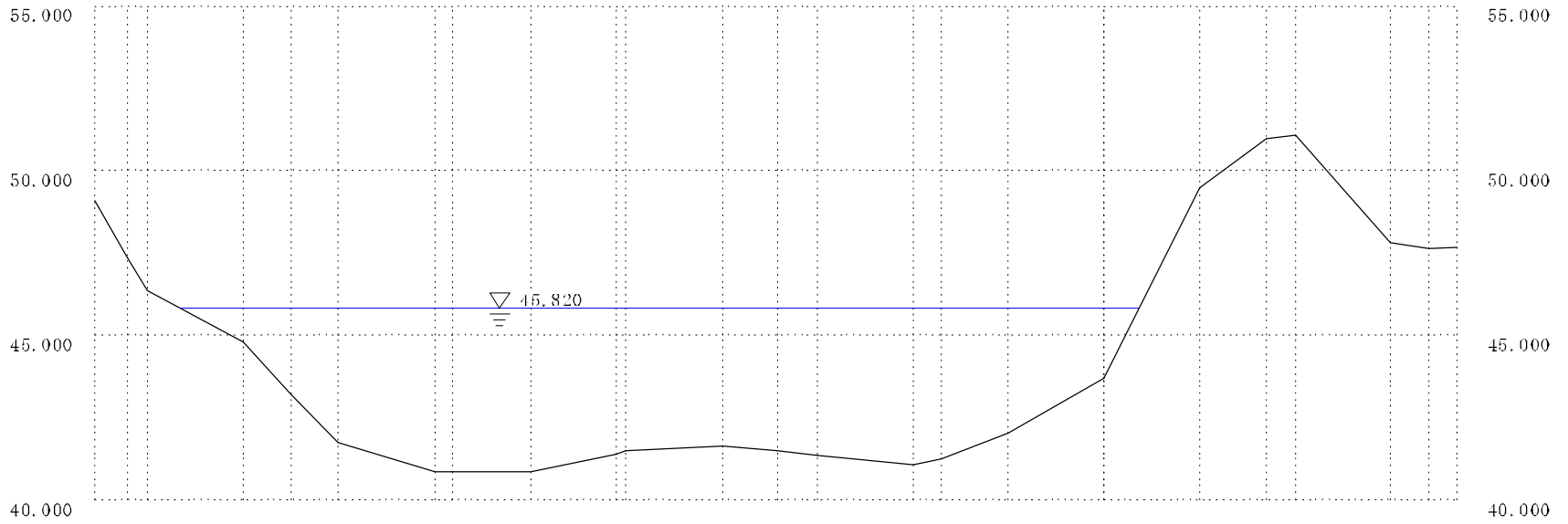
Type : Level1a

. Bottom level  $Z_b = 40.840 \text{ (m)}$  , Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Froude number  $Fr = 0.138$

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS13  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:400]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-19



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	49.090	47.370	46.340	44.770	43.180	41.720	40.860	40.840	40.840	41.400	41.460	41.620	41.500	41.350	41.070	41.240	42.000	43.690	43.700	49.460	50.940	51.040	47.780	47.610	47.660
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	1.980	3.210	9.010	11.870	14.810	20.610	21.710	26.410	31.380	32.210	38.010	41.450	43.810	49.600	51.320	55.400	61.190	61.200	67.000	71.050	72.800	78.600	80.920	82.350
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25



Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS12

Flow  
rate  $Q = 185.000 \text{ (m}^3 \text{ sec)}$  , Water level  $h_i + Z_i = 45.827 \text{ (m)}$

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Yj (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Zj (m)	Rough- ness factor nj (-)	Water depth H - Zj (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level Ti (m)	Width of stb:jm Bi (m)	Cross- sectional area Ai (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s:bjr Sbi (m)	Hydrulic radius Ri (m)	Rough- ness factor Ni (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity Ui (m)	Flowrate Qi (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S1(m)	Left effec- tive harbour S2(m)	Right Dead harbour S3(m)	Right effec- tive harbour S4(m)		
1	0.000	49.360	0.0250														
2	3.810	16.330	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	7.160	14.730	0.0250	1.097			2.296	1.259	2.544								
4	9.610	13.970	0.0250	1.857			2.450	3.618	2.565								
5	15.410	11.380	0.0250	4.447			5.800	18.279	6.352								
6	17.030	41.190	0.0250	4.637			1.620	7.357	1.631								
7	21.210	41.170	0.0250	4.657			4.180	19.423	4.180								
8	26.890	41.350	0.0250	4.477			5.680	25.938	5.683								
9	27.010	11.350	0.0250	4.477			0.120	0.537	0.120								
10	32.810	11.500	0.0250	4.327			5.800	25.529	5.802								
11	36.760	11.610	0.0250	4.217			3.950	16.873	3.952								
12	38.610	41.650	0.0250	4.177			1.850	7.764	1.850								
13	41.410	11.720	0.0250	4.107			5.800	24.021	5.800								
14	46.630	41.750	0.0250	4.077			2.220	9.083	2.220								
15	50.200	41.660	0.0250	4.167			3.570	14.714	3.571								
16	56.000	41.660	0.0250	4.167			5.800	24.166	5.800								
17	56.500	11.710	0.0250	4.117			0.500	2.071	0.502								
18	61.800	12.700	0.0250	3.127			5.300	19.195	5.392								
19	66.370	13.670	0.0250	2.157			4.570	12.072	4.672								
20	67.600	13.950	0.0250	1.877			1.230	2.180	1.261								
21	73.400	46.420	0.0250				4.407	4.135	4.790								
22	76.230	48.460	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
23	79.200	48.540	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
24	85.000	16.370	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
25	85.610	16.400	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		67.143	238.516	68.688	3.472	0.0250						
						$\Sigma =$	67.143	238.516	68.688	3.472							

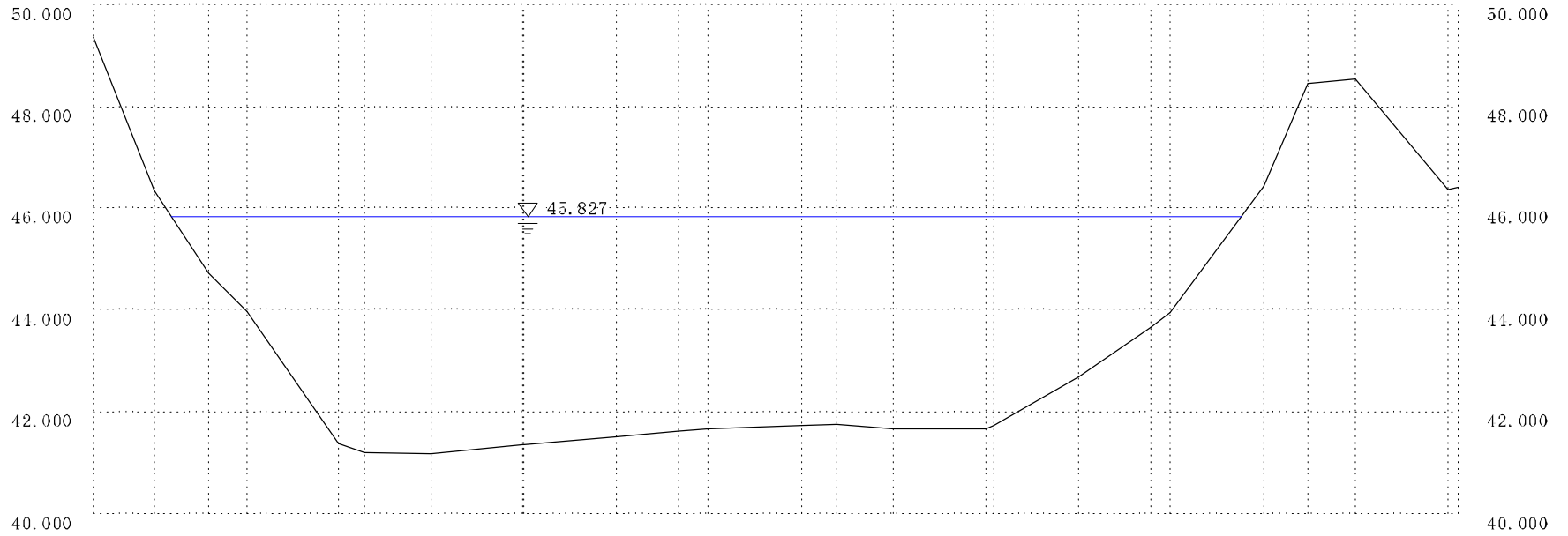
D-20

Type : Level1a

, Bottom level  $Z_b = 41.170 \text{ (m)}$  , Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Froude number  $Fr = 0.131$

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS12  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:400]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:125]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———



D-21

Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	49.360	46.830	44.730	43.970	41.380	41.190	41.170	41.350	41.350	41.500	41.610	41.650	41.720	41.750	41.660	41.680	41.710	42.700	43.670	43.950	46.420	48.460	48.540	46.370	46.400
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	3.810	7.160	9.610	15.410	17.030	21.210	26.890	27.010	32.810	36.760	38.610	44.410	46.630	50.200	56.000	56.500	61.800	66.370	67.600	73.100	76.230	79.200	85.000	85.610
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS11

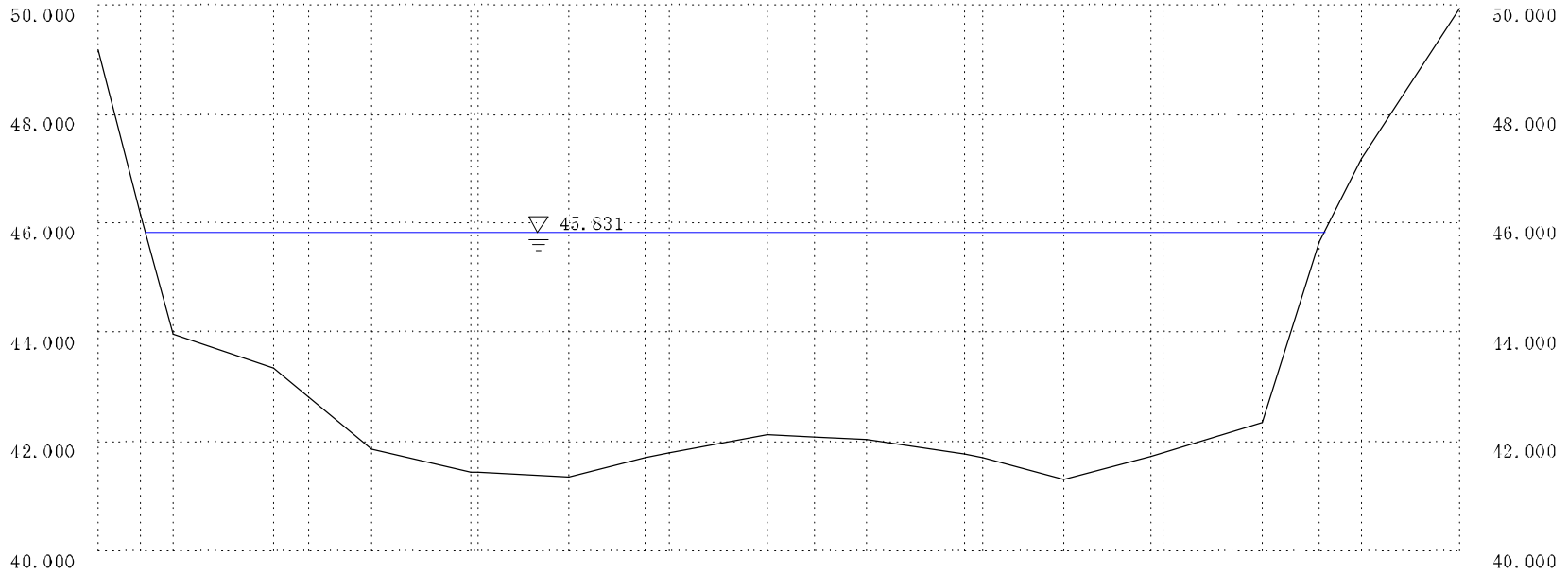
Flow  
rate  $Q = 185.000 \text{ (m}^3 \text{ sec)}$  , Water level  $h_i + Z_i = 45.831 \text{ (m)}$

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Yj (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Zj (m)	Rough- ness factor nj (-)	Water depth H - Zj (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level Ti (m)	Width of stb:jm Bi (m)	Cross- sectional area Ai (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s:bjr Sbi (m)	Hydraulic radius Ri (m)	Rough- ness factor Ni (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity Ui (m)	Flowrate Qi (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S1(m)	Left effec- tive harbour S2(m)	Right Dead harbour S3(m)	Right effec- tive harbour S4(m)		
1	0.000	49.180	0.0250														
2	2.470	16.170	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	4.410	13.960	0.0250	1.871			1.642	1.537	2.490								
4	10.210	13.340	0.0250	2.491			5.800	12.650	5.833								
5	12.340	12.810	0.0250	3.021			2.130	5.870	2.195								
6	16.010	41.870	0.0250	3.961			3.670	12.812	3.788								
7	21.810	41.450	0.0250	4.381			5.800	24.192	5.815								
8	22.210	41.440	0.0250	4.391			0.400	1.754	0.400								
9	27.610	11.360	0.0250	4.471			5.400	23.928	5.401								
10	32.070	11.690	0.0250	4.141			4.460	19.205	4.472								
11	33.410	11.810	0.0250	4.021			1.340	5.469	1.315								
12	39.210	42.120	0.0250	3.711			5.800	22.423	5.808								
13	41.940	12.070	0.0250	3.761			2.730	10.200	2.730								
14	45.010	42.040	0.0250	3.791			3.070	11.593	3.070								
15	50.800	41.770	0.0250	4.061			5.790	22.732	5.796								
16	51.810	41.690	0.0250	4.141			1.010	4.142	1.013								
17	56.600	11.320	0.0250	4.511			4.790	20.722	4.804								
18	61.680	11.710	0.0250	4.121			5.080	21.926	5.095								
19	62.400	11.800	0.0250	4.031			0.720	2.935	0.726								
20	68.200	12.360	0.0250	3.471			5.800	21.756	5.827								
21	71.550	45.650	0.0250	0.181			3.350	6.117	4.695								
22	74.000	47.180	0.0250				0.290	0.026	0.342								
23	79.800	49.940	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		69.072	251.990	71.647	3.517	0.0250						
						$\Sigma =$	69.072	251.990	71.647	3.517							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level  $Z_b = 41.320 \text{ (m)}$  , Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Froude number  $Fr = 0.123$

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS11  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:400]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:125]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	49.180	46.170	43.960	43.340	42.810	41.870	41.450 41.440	41.360	41.690	41.810	42.120	42.070	42.040	41.770 41.690	41.320	41.710 41.800	42.360	45.650	47.180	49.940
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	2.170	4.410	10.210	12.340	16.010	21.810 22.210	27.610	32.070	33.110	39.210	41.940	45.010	50.800 51.810	56.600	61.680 62.100	63.200	71.550	74.000	79.800
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 16	17	18 19	20	21	22	23

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS10

Flow  
rate Q = 185.000 (m³/sec) . Water level  $h_i + Z_i = 45.838$  (m)

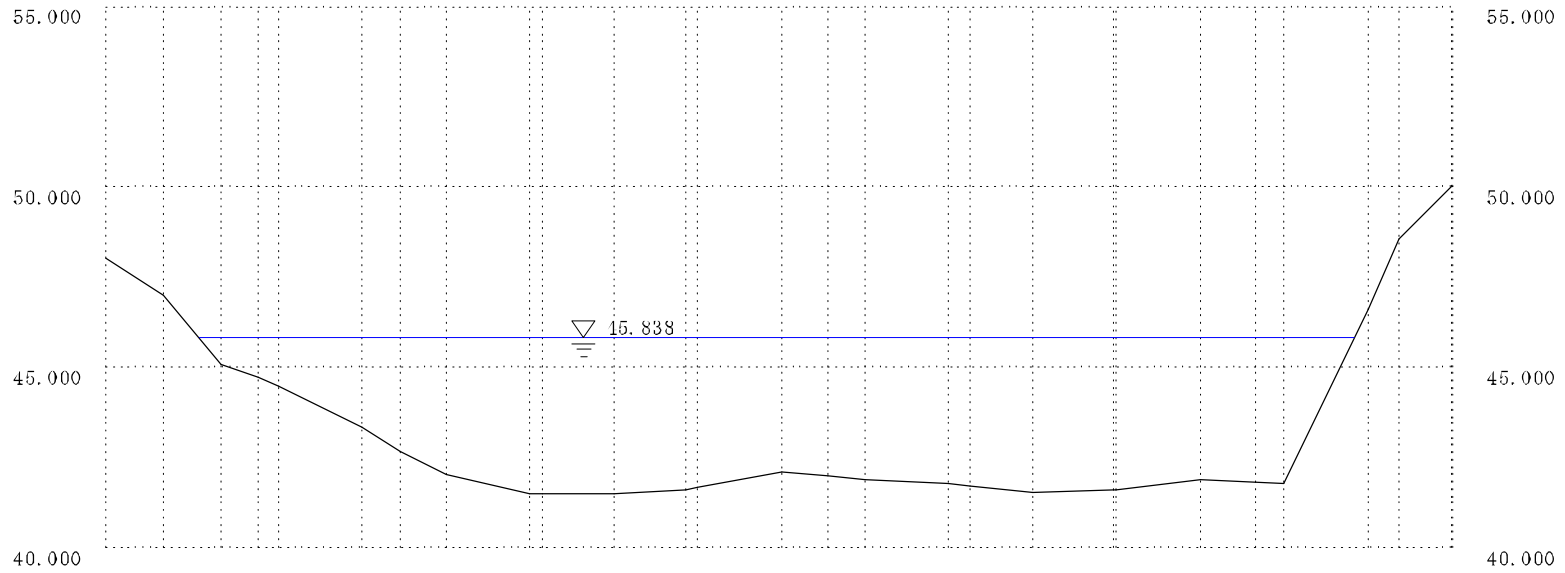
POINT No.	Horiz- ontal distance Yj (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Zj (m)	Rough- ness factor nj (-)	Water depth H - Zj (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level Ti (m)	Width of st b jm Bi (m)	Cross- sectional aa j Ai (m²)	Wetted peri- s bjr Sbi (m)	Hydrulic radius Ri (m)	Rough- ness factor Ni (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity Ui (m)	Flowrate Qi (m³/sec)
												Left Dead harbour S1(m)	Left effec- tive harbour S2(m)	Right Dead harbour S3(m)	Right effec- tive harbour S4(m)		
1	-8.000	48.000	0.0250														
2	-4.000	47.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	0.000	45.070	0.0250	0.768			1.591	0.611	1.767								
4	2.520	44.700	0.0250	1.138			2.520	2.401	2.547								
5	3.940	44.480	0.0250	1.358			1.420	1.772	1.437								
6	9.740	43.340	0.0250	2.498			5.800	11.181	5.911								
7	12.390	42.650	0.0250	3.188			2.650	7.534	2.738								
8	15.540	41.990	0.0250	3.848			3.150	11.081	3.218								
9	21.340	41.510	0.0250	4.328			5.800	23.709	5.820								
10	22.260	41.490	0.0250	4.348			0.920	3.991	0.920								
11	27.140	41.510	0.0250	4.328			4.880	21.169	4.880								
12	32.210	41.610	0.0250	4.228			5.070	21.689	5.071								
13	32.940	41.660	0.0250	4.178			0.730	3.068	0.732								
14	38.740	42.110	0.0250	3.728			5.800	22.926	5.817								
15	41.990	41.980	0.0250	3.858			3.250	12.327	3.253								
16	44.540	41.870	0.0250	3.968			2.550	9.978	2.552								
17	50.340	41.760	0.0250	4.078			5.800	23.332	5.801								
18	51.860	41.710	0.0250	4.128			1.520	6.236	1.521								
19	56.140	41.540	0.0250	4.298			4.280	18.031	4.283								
20	61.730	41.610	0.0250	4.228			5.590	23.829	5.590								
21	61.940	41.610	0.0250	4.228			0.210	0.888	0.210								
22	67.740	41.870	0.0250	3.968			5.800	23.767	5.806								
23	71.600	41.790	0.0250	4.048			3.860	15.470	3.861								
24	73.540	41.760	0.0250	4.078			1.940	7.882	1.940								
25	79.340	46.620	0.0250				4.867	9.923	6.349								
26	81.460	48.540	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
27	85.140	50.020	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
28	85.260	50.020	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		79.998	282.796	82.026	3.448	0.0250						
						Σ =	79.998	282.796	82.026	3.448							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Zb = 41.490 (m) , Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Froude number Fr = 0.111

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS10  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:500]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-25



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	46.000	47.000	45.070	44.700	44.480	43.340	42.650	41.980	41.510	41.490	41.510	41.610	41.660	42.110	41.980	41.870	41.760	41.710	41.540	41.610	41.610	41.870	41.790	41.760	46.620	48.540	50.070	50.020
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	-8.000	-4.000	0.000	2.520	3.940	9.740	12.390	15.540	21.340	22.260	27.140	32.210	32.940	33.740	41.990	44.540	50.340	51.860	56.140	61.730	61.940	67.740	71.600	73.540	79.340	81.160	85.140	86.260
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS9

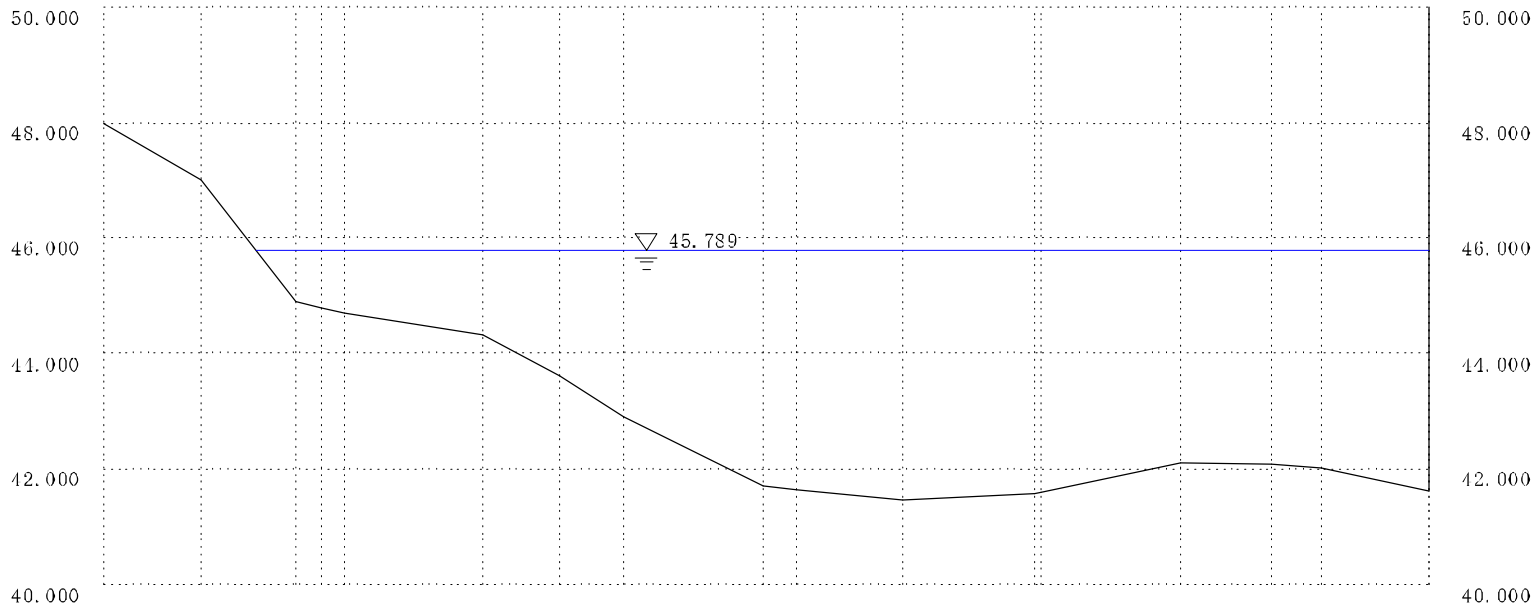
Flow  
rate Q = 185.000 (m³/sec) . Water level  $h_i + Z_i = 45.789$  (m)

POINT No.	Horiz- ontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of st b j m B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional a a j A <sub>i</sub> (m²)	Wetted peri- s b j r S <sub>b i</sub> (m)	Hydrulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m³/sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	-8.000	48.000	0.0250														
2	-4.000	47.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	0.000	44.900	0.0250	0.889			1.693	0.752	1.912								
4	1.050	44.790	0.0250	0.999			1.050	0.991	1.056								
5	1.960	44.700	0.0250	1.089			0.910	0.950	0.914								
6	7.760	44.330	0.0250	1.459			5.800	7.388	5.812								
7	10.920	43.620	0.0250	2.169			3.160	5.732	3.239								
8	13.560	42.900	0.0250	2.889			2.640	6.676	2.736								
9	19.360	41.700	0.0250	4.089			5.800	20.235	5.923								
10	20.790	41.630	0.0250	4.159			1.430	5.897	1.432								
11	25.160	41.460	0.0250	4.329			4.370	18.545	4.373								
12	30.650	41.580	0.0250	4.209			5.490	23.436	5.491								
13	30.960	41.600	0.0250	4.189			0.310	1.302	0.311								
14	36.760	42.090	0.0250	3.699			5.800	22.874	5.821								
15	40.520	42.080	0.0250	3.709			3.760	13.926	3.760								
16	42.560	42.010	0.0250	3.779			2.040	7.637	2.041								
17	47.000	41.620	0.0250	4.169			4.440	17.644	4.457								
18	47.000	50.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	4.169								
					1		48.693	153.986	53.447	2.881	0.0250						
						Σ =	48.693	153.986	53.447	2.881							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub> = 41.460 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.216

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS9  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:300]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:125]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———



D-27

Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	48.000	47.000	44.900	44.790	44.700	44.330	43.620	42.900	41.700	41.630	41.460	41.580	41.600	42.090	42.080	42.010	41.620	50.000
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	-8.000	-4.000	0.000	1.050	1.960	7.760	10.920	13.560	19.360	20.790	25.160	30.650	30.900	36.760	40.520	42.560	47.000	47.000
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18



Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS8

Flow  
rate Q = 185.000 (m³/sec) . Water level  $h_i + Z_i = 45.729$  (m)

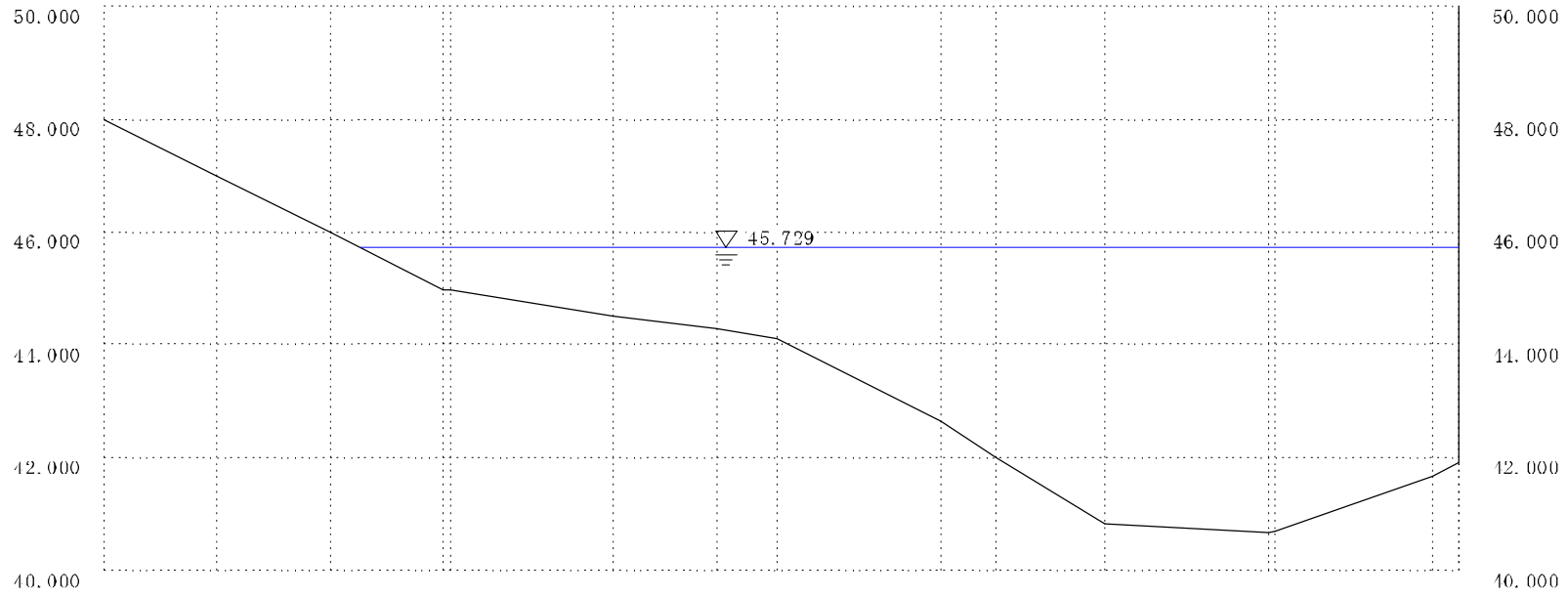
POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Yj (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Zj (m)	Rough- ness factor nj (-)	Water depth H - Zj (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level Ti (m)	Width of stb jm Bi (m)	Cross- sectional aa j Ai (m²)	Wetted peri- sbjr Sbi (m)	Hydrulic radius Ri (m)	Rough- ness factor Ni (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity Ui (m)	Flowrate Qi (m³/sec)
												Left Dead harbour S1(m)	Left effec- tive harbour S2(m)	Right Dead harbour S3(m)	Right effec- tive harbour S4(m)		
1	-12.000	48.000	0.0250														
2	-8.000	47.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	-4.000	46.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
4	0.000	44.970	0.0250	0.759			2.947	1.118	3.043								
5	0.270	44.950	0.0250	0.779			0.270	0.208	0.271								
6	6.070	44.500	0.0250	1.229			5.800	5.822	5.817								
7	9.740	44.270	0.0250	1.459			3.670	4.932	3.677								
8	11.870	44.100	0.0250	1.629			2.130	3.288	2.137								
9	17.670	42.640	0.0250	3.089			5.800	13.681	5.981								
10	19.600	42.000	0.0250	3.729			1.930	6.579	2.033								
11	23.470	40.840	0.0250	4.889			3.870	16.675	4.040								
12	29.270	40.660	0.0250	5.069			5.800	28.877	5.803								
13	29.470	40.700	0.0250	5.029			0.200	1.010	0.204								
14	35.070	41.650	0.0250	4.079			5.600	25.502	5.680								
15	36.000	41.900	0.0250	3.829			0.930	3.677	0.963								
16	36.000	50.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	3.829								
					1		38.947	111.370	43.478	2.562	0.0250						
						Σ =	38.947	111.370	43.478	2.562							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Zb= 40.660 (m) , Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Froude number Fr= 0.314

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile\_No.CS8  
└ Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:125]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-29

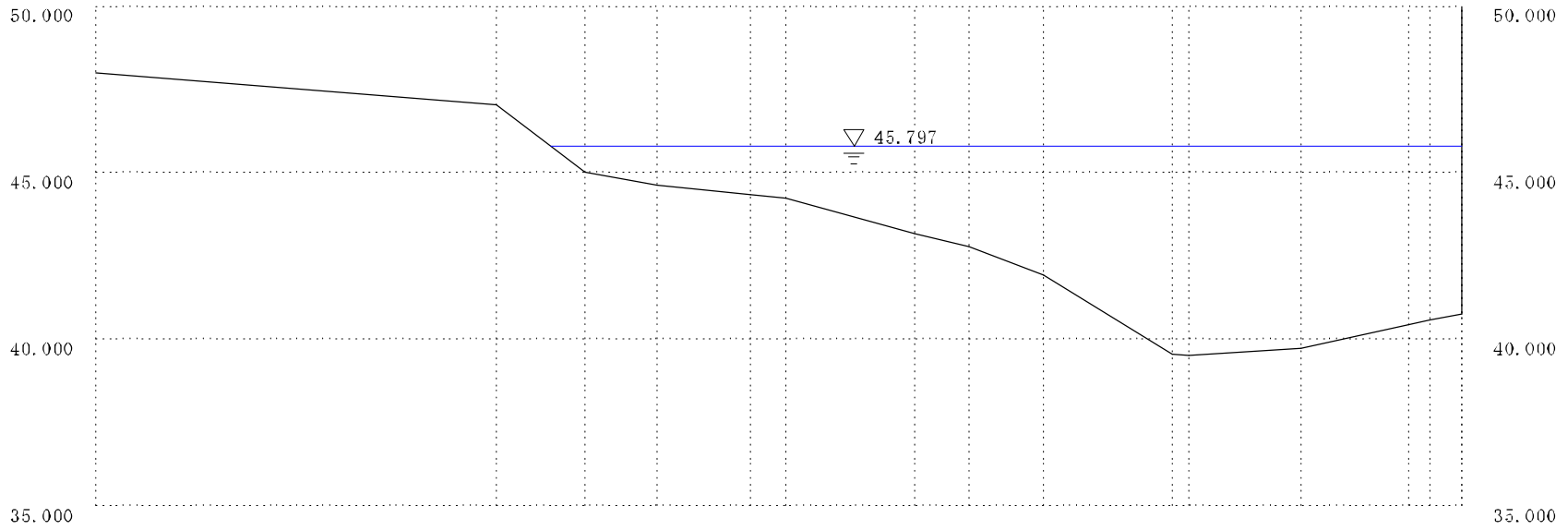


Bottom elevation of stream Zi (m)	45.000	47.000	46.000	44.970 44.950	44.500	44.270	44.100	42.640	42.000	40.840	40.660 40.700	41.660 41.900 50.000
Horizontal distance Yi (m)	-12.000	-8.000	-4.000	0.000 0.270	6.070	9.740	11.870	17.670	19.660	23.470	29.270 29.470	35.070 36.000 36.000
POINT No.	1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 13	14 15 16



Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS7  
└ Distance Y (m) Scale [1:300]  
└  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	46.000	47.000	45.020	44.590	44.320	44.210	43.150	42.750	41.930	39.560	39.510	39.720	40.420	40.570	40.730	50.000
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	-22.000	-1.000	0.000	3.250	7.160	9.050	14.850	17.330	20.650	26.450	27.200	32.250	37.070	38.050	39.500	39.500
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS6

Flow  
rate  $Q = 185.000 \text{ (m}^3 \text{ sec)}$  , Water level  $h_i + Z_i = 45.815 \text{ (m)}$

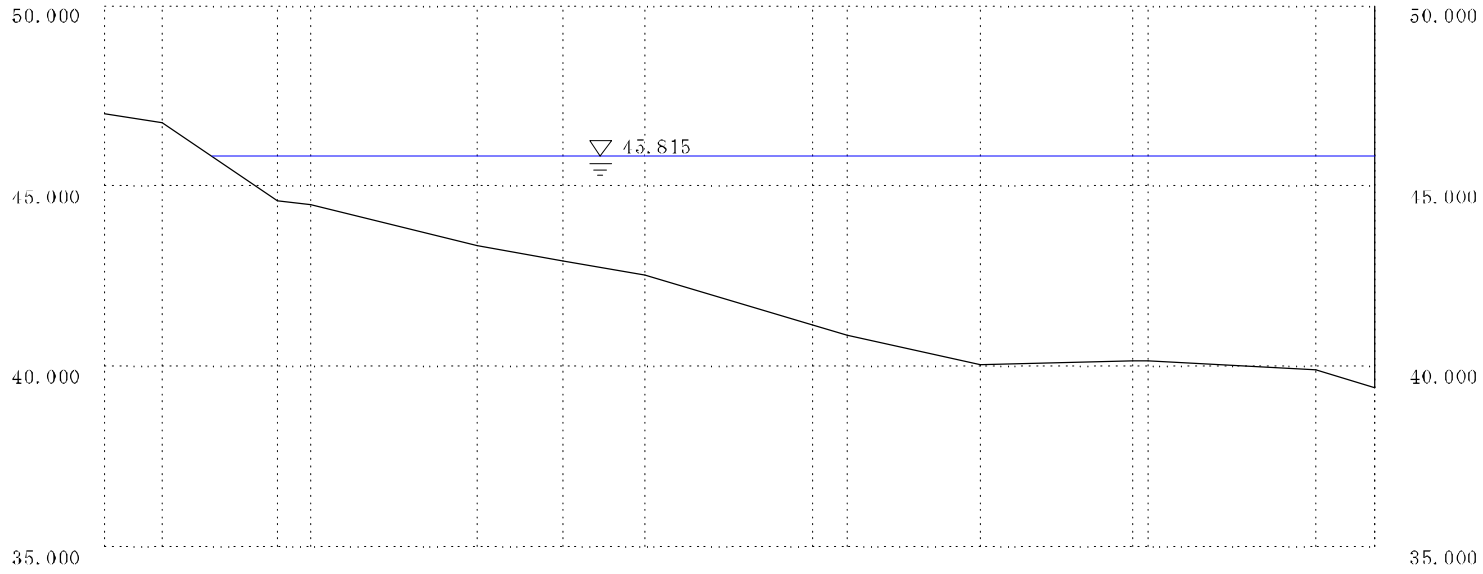
POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance $Y_j$ (m)	Bottom elevation of stream $Z_j$ (m)	Rough- ness factor $n_j$ (-)	Water depth $H - Z_j$ (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level $T_i$ (m)	Width of stream $B_i$ (m)	Cross- sectional area $A_i$ (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- meter $S_{bi}$ (m)	Hydraulic radius $R_i$ (m)	Rough- ness factor $N_i$ (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity $U_i$ (m)	Flowrate $Q_i$ (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour $S_1$ (m)	Left effec- tive harbour $S_2$ (m)	Right Dead harbour $S_3$ (m)	Right effec- tive harbour $S_4$ (m)		
1	-2.000	47.000	0.0250														
2	0.000	16.740	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	3.990	11.600	0.0250	1.215			2.266	1.377	2.571								
4	5.100	11.160	0.0250	1.355			1.110	1.127	1.119								
5	10.900	13.350	0.0250	2.465			5.800	11.079	5.905								
6	13.860	42.900	0.0250	2.915			2.960	7.963	2.994								
7	16.700	42.520	0.0250	3.295			2.840	8.819	2.865								
8	22.500	41.130	0.0250	4.685			5.800	23.143	5.964								
9	23.730	10.870	0.0250	4.945			1.230	5.923	1.257								
10	28.300	10.060	0.0250	5.755			4.570	24.150	4.611								
11	33.600	10.140	0.0250	5.675			5.300	30.290	5.301								
12	34.100	40.150	0.0250	5.665			0.500	2.835	0.500								
13	39.900	39.880	0.0250	5.935			5.800	33.641	5.806								
14	42.000	39.410	0.0250	6.405			2.100	12.957	2.152								
15	42.000	50.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	6.405								
					1		40.276	163.902	47.481	3.452	0.0250						
						$\Sigma =$	40.276	163.902	47.481	3.452							

Type : Level 1a

, Bottom level  $Z_b = 39.410 \text{ (m)}$  , Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Froude number  $Fr = 0.179$

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS6  
└ Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	47.000	46.740	44.600	44.460	43.350	42.990	42.520	41.130	40.870	40.060	40.140	40.150	39.880	39.410	50.000
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	-2.000	0.000	3.990	5.100	10.900	13.860	16.700	22.500	23.730	28.300	33.600	34.100	39.900	42.000	42.000
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS5

Flow  
rate Q = 185.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.806 (m)

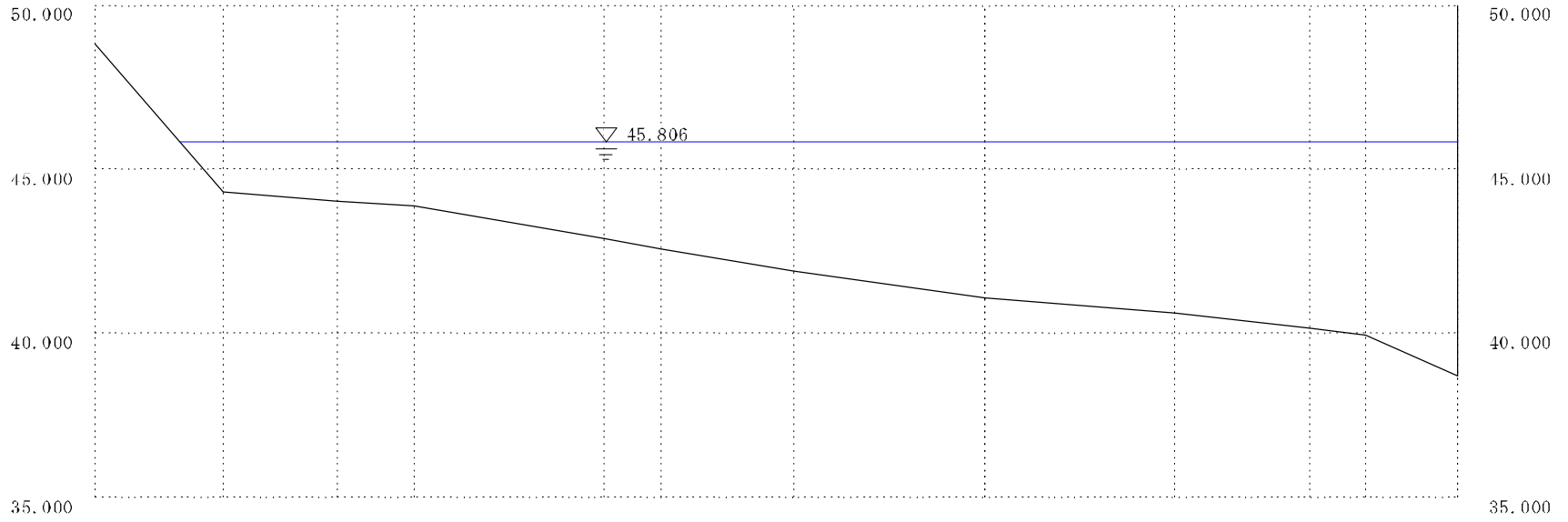
POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>i</sub> B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>i</sub> S <sub>bi</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	0.000	48.810	0.0250														
2	3.890	11.280	0.0250	1.526			1.310	0.999	2.011								
3	7.360	11.030	0.0250	1.776			3.470	5.727	3.479								
4	9.690	13.890	0.0250	1.916			2.330	4.300	2.334								
5	15.490	12.860	0.0250	2.945			5.800	14.097	5.891								
6	17.230	42.570	0.0250	3.236			1.740	5.377	1.764								
7	21.290	41.870	0.0250	3.936			4.060	14.557	4.120								
8	27.090	41.080	0.0250	4.725			5.800	25.117	5.854								
9	27.100	11.080	0.0250	4.725			0.010	0.047	0.010								
10	32.890	10.600	0.0250	5.206			5.790	28.750	5.810								
11	36.970	10.140	0.0250	5.666			4.080	22.177	4.106								
12	38.690	39.930	0.0250	5.876			1.720	9.925	1.733								
13	41.500	38.710	0.0250	7.096			2.810	18.221	3.063								
14	41.500	50.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	7.096								
					1		38.920	149.299	47.270	3.158	0.0250						
						Σ =	38.920	149.299	47.270	3.158							

Type : Level 1a

, Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 38.710 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.202

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS5  
└ Distance Y (m) Scale [1:200]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	45.810	44.280	44.030	43.890	42.860	42.570	41.870	41.080	41.080	40.600	40.140	39.930	38.710	38.000
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	3.390	7.360	9.690	15.490	17.230	21.290	27.090	27.100	32.890	36.970	38.690	41.500	41.500
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14



Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS4

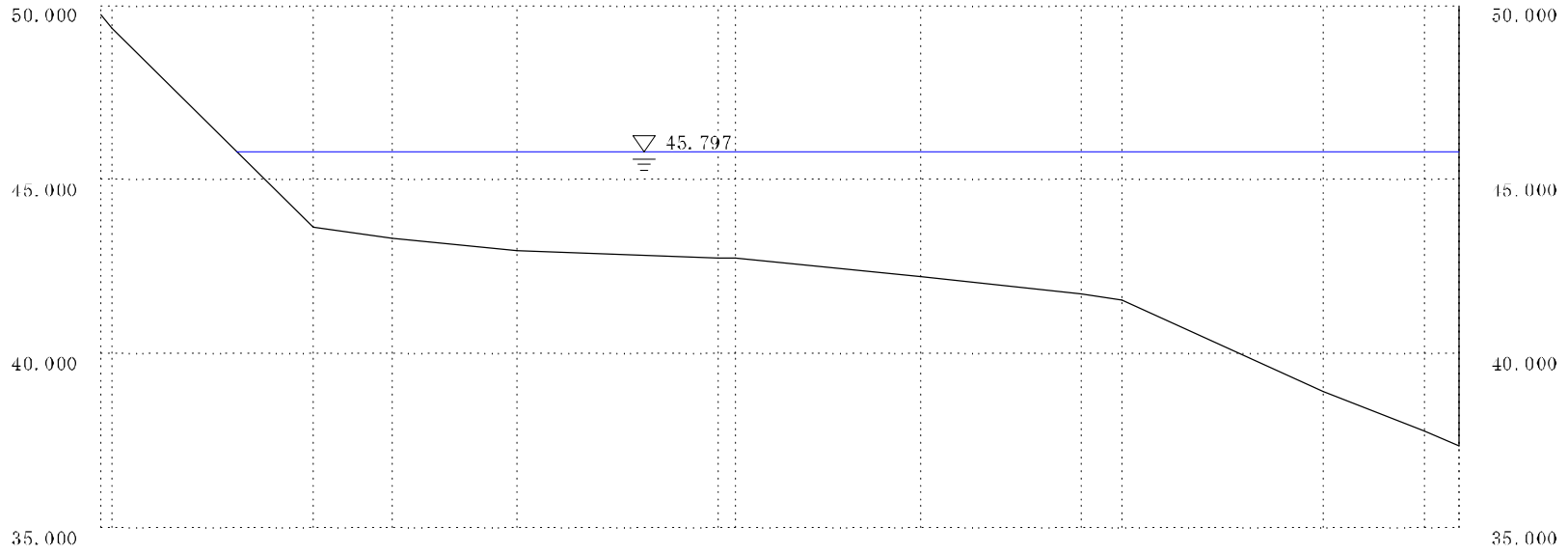
Flow  
rate Q = 185.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.797 (m)

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb:jm B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s:bjr S <sub>bi</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	0.000	49.710	0.0250														
2	0.320	19.340	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	6.120	13.600	0.0250	2.197			2.220	2.440	3.124								
4	8.380	13.320	0.0250	2.477			2.260	5.283	2.277								
5	11.920	12.940	0.0250	2.857			3.540	9.443	3.560								
6	17.720	42.740	0.0250	3.057			5.800	17.153	5.803								
7	18.250	42.720	0.0250	3.077			0.530	1.626	0.530								
8	23.520	42.190	0.0250	3.607			5.270	17.615	5.297								
9	28.120	11.720	0.0250	4.077			4.600	17.675	4.624								
10	29.320	11.310	0.0250	4.287			1.200	5.019	1.218								
11	35.120	38.890	0.0250	6.907			5.800	32.465	6.364								
12	37.990	37.770	0.0250	8.027			2.870	21.432	3.081								
13	39.000	37.340	0.0250	8.457			1.010	8.325	1.098								
14	39.000	50.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	8.457								
					1		35.100	138.475	45.434	3.048	0.0250						
						Σ =	35.100	138.475	45.434	3.048							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 37.340 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.215

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile\_No.CS4  
└ Distance Y (m) Scale [1:200]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

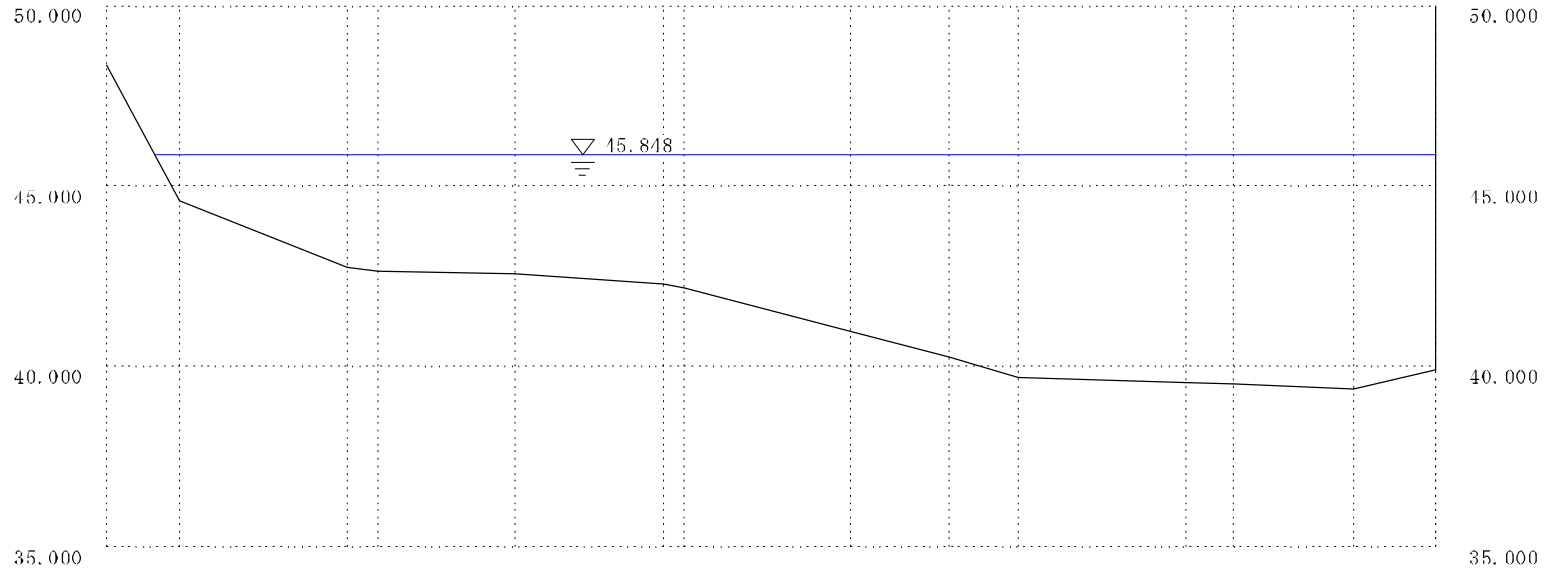


Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	49.710	49.310	43.600	43.320	42.910	42.740	42.720	42.190	41.720	41.510	36.890	37.770	37.340	50.000
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	0.000	0.320	6.120	8.380	11.020	17.720	18.250	23.520	28.120	29.320	35.120	37.090	39.000	39.000
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	11



Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS3  
└ Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	45.330	44.600	42.740	42.620	42.560	42.250	42.160	40.980	40.240	39.680	39.540	39.500	39.370	39.890	50.000
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	2.560	8.360	9.400	14.160	19.270	19.960	25.760	29.140	31.560	37.360	39.000	43.160	46.000	50.000
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS2

Flow  
rate  $Q = 185.000 \text{ (m}^3 \text{ sec)}$  , Water level  $h_i + Z_i = 45.881 \text{ (m)}$

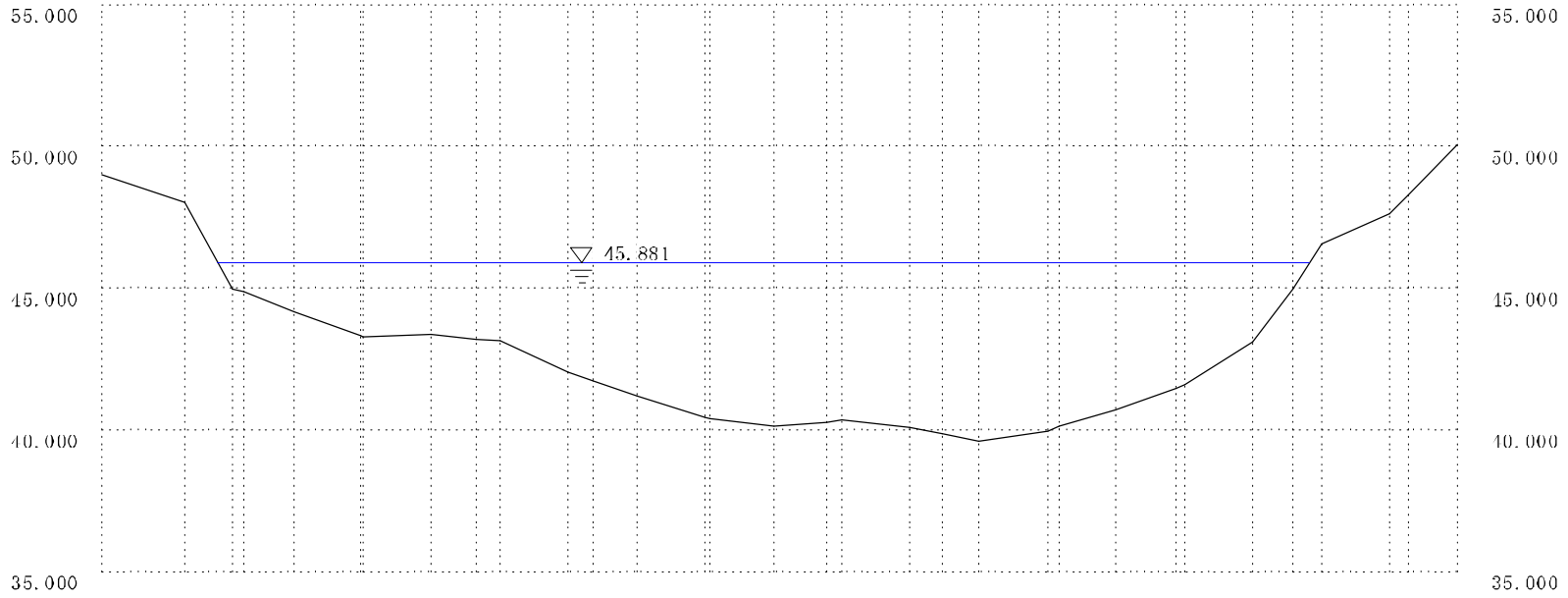
POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Yj (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Zj (m)	Rough- ness factor nj (-)	Water depth H - Zj (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level Ti (m)	Width of stream Bj (m)	Cross- sectional area Aj (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- meter Sbj (m)	Hydraulic radius Ri (m)	Rough- ness factor Ni (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity Ui (m)	Flowrate Qi (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S1(m)	Left effec- tive harbour S2(m)	Right Dead harbour S3(m)	Right effec- tive harbour S4(m)		
1	-11.000	49.000	0.0250														
2	-1.000	18.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	0.000	11.970	0.0250	0.911			1.202	0.547	1.508								
4	0.990	11.870	0.0250	1.011			0.990	0.951	0.995								
5	5.240	11.180	0.0250	1.701			4.250	5.762	1.306								
6	10.860	43.330	0.0250	2.551			5.620	11.946	5.684								
7	11.040	43.310	0.0250	2.571			0.180	0.461	0.181								
8	16.840	43.380	0.0250	2.501			5.800	14.707	5.800								
9	20.730	13.240	0.0250	2.641			3.890	10.000	3.893								
10	22.640	13.130	0.0250	2.751			1.910	5.149	1.913								
11	28.440	12.020	0.0250	3.861			5.800	19.173	5.905								
12	30.600	41.730	0.0250	4.151			2.160	3.652	2.179								
13	31.240	11.200	0.0250	4.681			3.640	16.073	3.678								
14	40.040	40.450	0.0250	5.431			5.800	29.323	5.848								
15	40.460	40.410	0.0250	5.471			0.420	2.289	0.422								
16	45.840	40.140	0.0250	5.741			5.380	30.158	5.387								
17	50.330	10.310	0.0250	5.571			4.490	25.394	4.493								
18	51.640	10.400	0.0250	5.481			1.310	7.239	1.313								
19	57.440	10.090	0.0250	5.791			5.800	32.687	5.808								
20	60.200	39.870	0.0250	6.011			2.760	16.286	2.769								
21	63.240	39.610	0.0250	6.271			3.040	13.668	3.051								
22	69.030	39.970	0.0250	5.911			5.790	35.265	5.801								
23	70.070	40.140	0.0250	5.741			1.040	6.059	1.054								
24	71.830	10.740	0.0250	5.141			4.760	25.898	4.798								
25	79.940	11.480	0.0250	4.401			5.110	24.378	5.163								
26	80.630	11.620	0.0250	4.261			0.690	2.988	0.704								
27	86.430	13.100	0.0250	2.781			5.800	20.120	5.986								
28	89.800	11.950	0.0250	0.931			3.370	6.254	3.844								
29	92.230	16.560	0.0250				1.405	0.651	1.685								
30	98.030	47.630	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
31	99.670	48.330	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
32	103.830	50.080	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		92.407	377.378	94.170	4.007	0.0250						
						$\Sigma =$	92.407	377.378	94.170	4.007							

D-40

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Zb= 39.610 (m) , Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Froude number Fr= 0.077

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS2  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:600]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	49.000	46.000	44.970	44.870	44.180	43.330	43.310	43.380	43.240	43.130	42.020	41.730	41.200	40.450	40.410	40.140	40.310	40.400	40.090	39.870	39.610	39.970	40.140	40.740	41.480	41.620	43.100	44.950	46.560	47.630	48.330	50.080
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	-11.000	-4.000	0.000	0.990	5.240	10.860	11.040	16.840	20.730	22.610	28.440	30.600	34.210	40.040	40.160	45.810	50.330	51.640	57.440	60.200	63.240	69.030	70.070	74.830	79.910	80.630	86.430	89.800	92.230	98.030	99.670	103.830
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No. CS1

Flow  
rate Q = 185.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.860 (m)

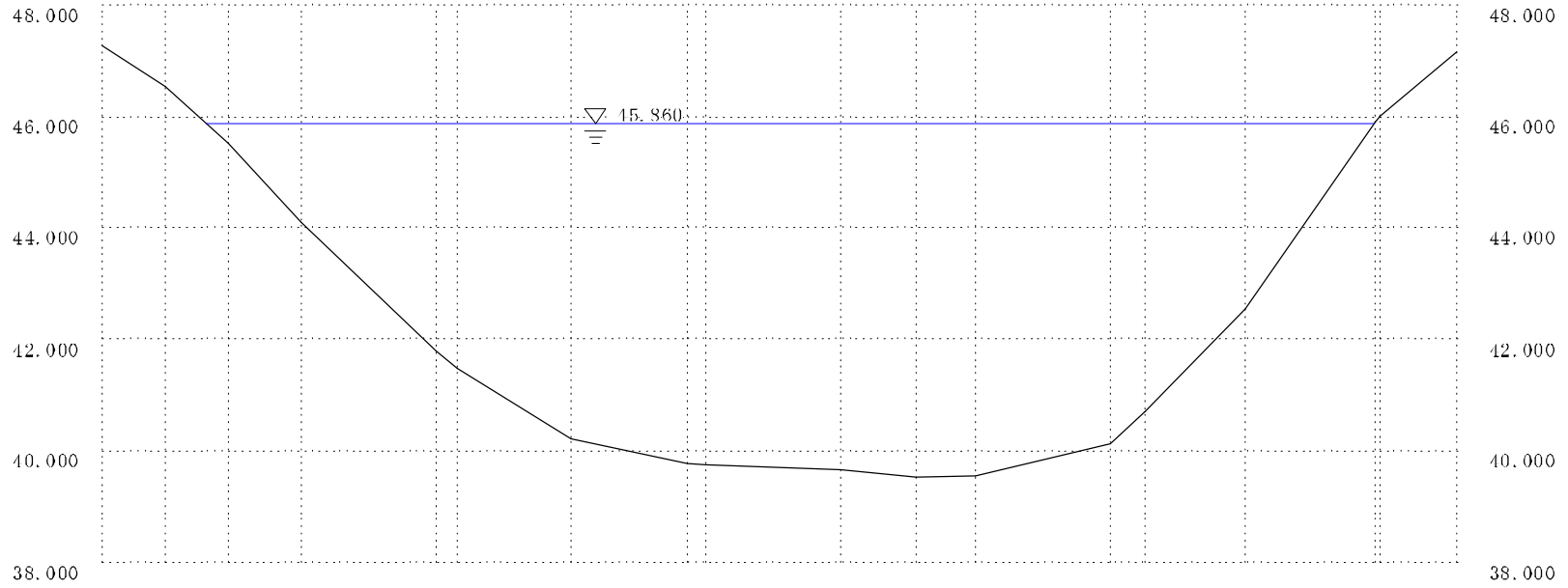
POINT No.	Horiz- ontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>j</sub> m B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>j</sub> bjr S <sub>b</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	0.000	47.270	0.0250														
2	2.720	16.530	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	5.400	15.510	0.0250	0.350			0.918	0.160	0.983								
4	8.520	11.100	0.0250	1.760			3.120	3.290	3.124								
5	11.320	11.800	0.0250	4.060			5.800	16.875	6.239								
6	15.260	41.470	0.0250	4.390			0.940	3.971	0.996								
7	20.120	40.230	0.0250	5.630			4.860	24.346	5.016								
8	25.130	39.770	0.0250	6.090			5.010	29.356	5.031								
9	25.920	39.750	0.0250	6.110			0.790	4.819	0.790								
10	31.720	39.650	0.0250	6.210			5.800	35.725	5.801								
11	35.000	39.530	0.0250	6.330			3.280	20.561	3.282								
12	37.520	39.540	0.0250	6.320			2.520	15.938	2.520								
13	43.320	10.130	0.0250	5.730			5.800	34.942	5.830								
14	44.870	40.720	0.0250	5.140			1.550	8.424	1.658								
15	49.120	42.540	0.0250	3.320			4.250	17.975	4.623								
16	54.730	45.910	0.0250				5.526	9.172	6.446								
17	51.920	16.020	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
18	58.230	17.150	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		50.164	225.558	52.640	4.285	0.0250						
						Σ =	50.164	225.558	52.640	4.285							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 39.530 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.124

D-42

Cross section  
of stream Bahr\_Yusef\_1Sheet\_Pile No.CS1  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:300]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:125]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	47.270	46.530	45.510	44.100	41.800	41.470	40.230	39.770	39.750	39.650	39.530	39.540	40.130	40.720	42.540	45.910	46.020	47.150
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	0.000	2.720	5.400	8.520	14.320	15.260	20.120	25.130	25.920	31.720	35.000	37.520	43.320	44.870	49.120	54.730	54.920	58.250
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18



Calculation table  
non-uniform flow (1/1) Part 1

Title [ Ibrahimia\_5 ]

Froude number  $Fr = U / [g \cdot A / (\alpha \cdot B)]^{1/2}$

Station name	Stage length $\Delta x$ (m)	Total distance $x$ (m)	Bottom level $Z_b$ (m)	non-uniform flow		Discharge $Q$ (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	normal Depth $h_o$ (m)		Critical depth $h_c$ (m)	Froude number $Fr$	Water surface width $B$ (m)	V $Q/A$ (m/s)	Water flow sectional area $A$ (m <sup>2</sup> )	Hydra. Radius $R$ (m)	Velocity formula Level
				W L $Z_b + h$ ① (m)	Depth $h$ (m)		Up- Stream	Down- Stream							
CS12		0.000	40.490	45.300	4.810	162.000	1.285		1.543	0.106	72.314	0.625	259.061	3.516	Levelia
CS11	20.000	20.000	40.780	45.301	4.521	162.000		1.077	1.308	0.105	74.512	0.619	261.886	3.456	Levelia
CS10	20.000	40.000	40.780	45.197	4.417	162.000	2.102		2.069	0.272	29.514	1.584	102.241	2.953	Levelia
CS9	20.000	60.000	40.890	45.067	4.177	162.000		2.671	2.618	0.423	23.171	2.307	70.209	2.510	Levelia
CS8	20.000	80.000	40.450	45.150	4.700	162.000			2.703	0.350	24.220	2.004	80.827	2.728	Levelia
CS7	20.000	100.000	40.340	45.165	4.825	162.000			2.950	0.354	25.109	1.995	81.195	2.654	Levelia
CS6	20.000	120.000	40.170	45.204	5.034	162.000			2.883	0.323	25.875	1.857	87.226	2.762	Levelia
CS5	20.000	140.000	38.830	45.272	6.442	162.000			3.245	0.241	26.690	1.513	107.102	3.142	Levelia
CS4	20.000	160.000	38.810	45.355	6.545	162.000	1.691		2.461	0.130	41.952	0.861	188.100	3.939	Levelia
CS3	20.000	180.000	39.370	45.379	6.009	162.000	1.068	1.143	1.652	0.084	75.632	0.528	307.108	3.981	Levelia
CS2	20.000	200.000	40.120	45.377	5.257	162.000	1.450	1.063	1.532	0.092	67.254	0.583	277.730	3.987	Levelia
CS1	20.000	220.000	40.280	45.360	5.080	162.000		2.544	2.670	0.157	66.708	0.837	193.542	2.794	Levelia

Flow type: Subcritical flow

Case of flow « CASE1 »

Energy correction Coefficient  $\alpha = 1.000$ , Gravitational Acceleration  $g = 9.800$

Calculation table  
non-uniform flow (1/1) Part 2

Case of flow « CASE1 »

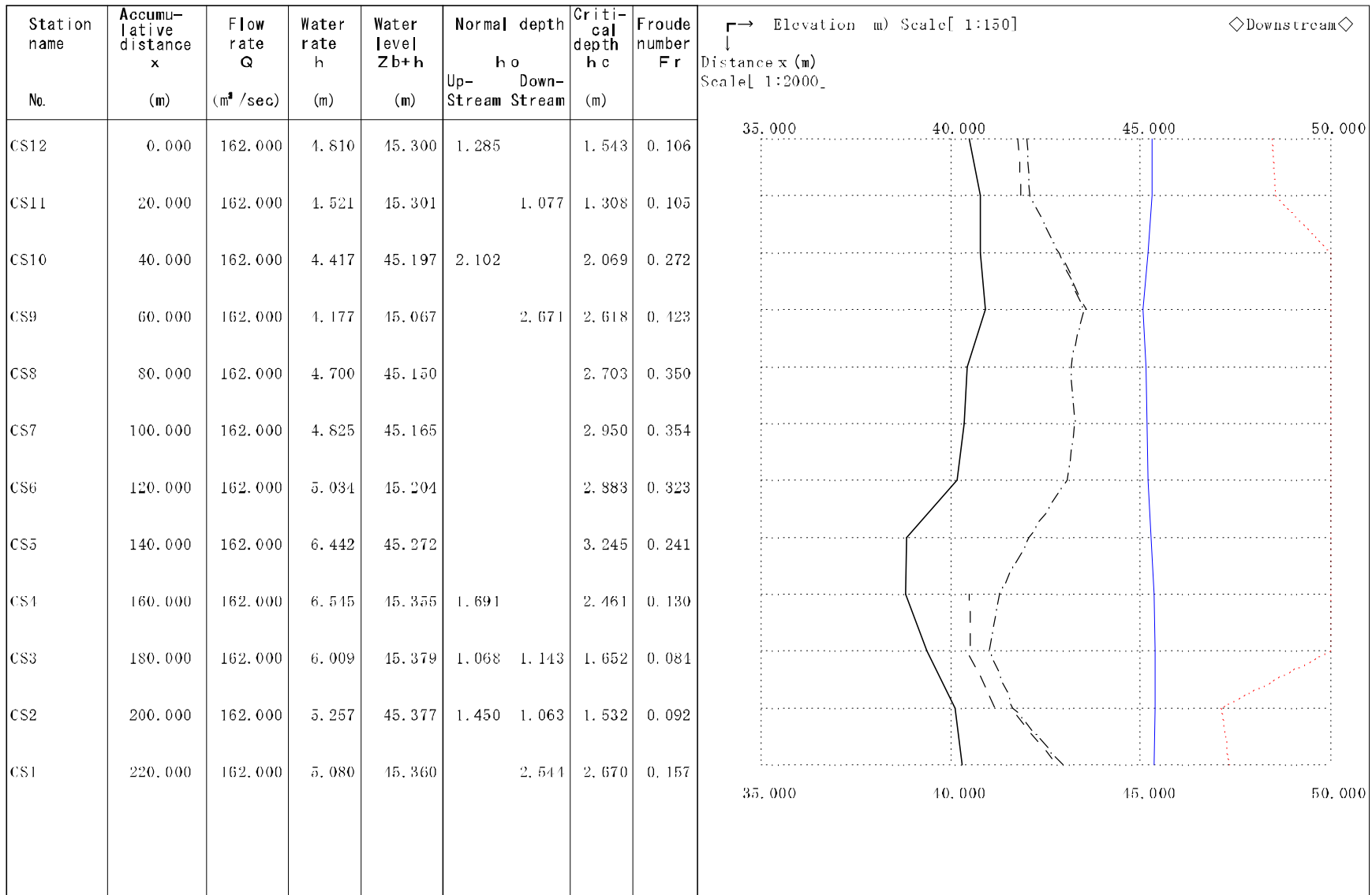
③ is calculated by substituting  $\Delta x$  value of under one line  
Convergence error = ( $\Phi$  of one line up) -  $\Psi$

Station name	Velocity head	Friction head		Side resistance head		Station Total head $H_e$ (m)	head of $\Delta x/2$ pos.		Localized Head loss or WL difference			Energy gradient $I_e$	a note
	$\beta \frac{\sum u_i^2 \cdot A_i}{2g \cdot A}$ ② (m)	$\frac{\Delta x}{2A} \sum \frac{N_i^2 \cdot u_i^2 \cdot S_{b_i}}{R_i^{1/4}}$ ③ ④ (m)	$\frac{\Delta x}{2A} \sum \frac{z_i}{\rho \cdot g} S_i$ ③ ④ (m)	UpStream $\Phi$ ①+②+③ (m)	DownStream $\Psi$ ①+②-④ (m)		Type	Coef. $f_{L0}$	Head or WL di. (m)	Specific $E_{h+②}$ (m)			
CS12	0.020	0.000		0.000		45.320	45.320					1.571E-005	
CS11	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.321	45.321	45.320				1.578E-005	
CS10	0.128	0.004	0.004	0.000	0.000	45.325	45.329	45.321				0.00037039	
CS9	0.272	0.010	0.010	0.000	0.000	45.339	45.348	45.329				0.00097544	
CS8	0.205	0.007	0.007	0.000	0.000	45.355	45.361	45.348				0.00065884	
CS7	0.203	0.007	0.007	0.000	0.000	45.368	45.375	45.361				0.00067696	
CS6	0.176	0.006	0.006	0.000	0.000	45.380	45.386	45.375				0.00055623	
CS5	0.117	0.003	0.003	0.000	0.000	45.389	45.392	45.386				0.00031072	
CS4	0.038	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	45.393	45.393	45.392				7.451E-005	
CS3	0.014	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.394	45.394	45.393				2.757E-005	
CS2	0.017	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.394	45.395	45.394				3.364E-005	
CS1	0.036		0.001		0.000	45.396		45.395				0.00011128	

Momentum correction Coefficient  $\beta = 1.000$

water surface Profile of  
non-uniform flow Ibrahimia\_5

Water level            Bottom level            Critical depth            Normal depth            bank level             
 Zb+h            Zb            hc            ho           



D-46

Flow type : Subcritical flow

Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Acceleration of gravity  $g = 9.80 \text{ (m/sec}^2\text{)}$

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS12

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.300 (m)

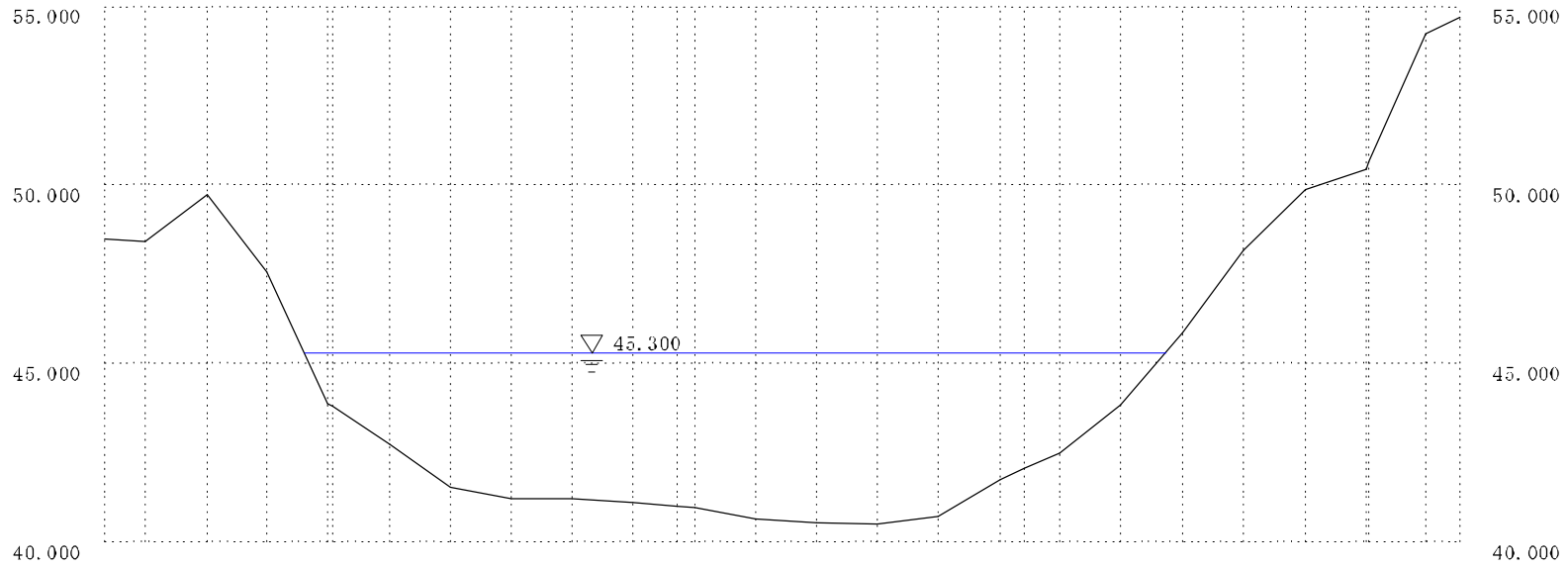
POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>j</sub> m B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>j</sub> br S <sub>b</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	0.000	48.470	0.0250														
2	3.400	18.410	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	8.520	19.730	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
4	13.640	17.560	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
5	18.770	13.870	0.0250	1.430			1.988	1.421	2.419								
6	19.110	43.790	0.0250	1.510			0.340	0.500	0.349								
7	23.890	42.710	0.0250	2.590			4.780	9.799	4.900								
8	29.010	41.540	0.0250	3.760			5.120	16.256	5.252								
9	34.140	11.200	0.0250	4.100			5.130	20.161	5.141								
10	39.260	11.200	0.0250	4.100			5.120	20.992	5.120								
11	44.380	11.100	0.0250	4.200			5.120	21.248	5.121								
12	48.130	41.000	0.0250	4.300			3.750	15.938	3.751								
13	49.510	10.950	0.0250	4.350			1.380	5.968	1.381								
14	54.630	40.640	0.0250	4.660			5.120	23.066	5.129								
15	59.750	40.510	0.0250	4.790			5.120	24.192	5.122								
16	64.870	40.490	0.0250	4.810			5.120	24.576	5.120								
17	70.000	10.730	0.0250	4.570			5.130	24.060	5.136								
18	75.120	11.730	0.0250	3.570			5.120	20.838	5.217								
19	77.160	12.050	0.0250	3.250			2.040	6.956	2.065								
20	80.240	12.180	0.0250	2.820			3.080	9.348	3.110								
21	85.370	43.830	0.0250	1.470			5.130	11.004	5.305								
22	90.490	45.850	0.0250				3.726	2.739	4.005								
23	95.610	48.130	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
24	100.740	19.860	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
25	105.860	50.400	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
26	106.190	50.640	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
27	110.980	54.230	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
28	113.760	54.670	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		72.314	259.061	73.673	3.516	0.0250						
						Σ =	72.314	259.061	73.673	3.516							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 40.490 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.106

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS12  
r -> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:600]  
v  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-48



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	46.470	48.410	49.730	47.560	43.870	43.790	42.710	41.540	41.200	41.200	41.100	41.000	40.950	40.640	40.510	40.490	40.730	41.730	42.050	42.480	43.830	45.850	48.130	49.860	50.400	50.640	54.230	54.670
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	3.400	8.520	13.640	18.770	19.110	23.890	29.010	34.140	39.260	44.380	48.130	49.510	54.630	59.750	64.870	70.000	75.120	77.160	80.240	85.370	90.490	95.610	100.710	105.860	106.190	110.930	113.760
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS11

Flow  
rate  $Q = 162,000 \text{ (m}^3 \text{ sec)}$  , Water level  $h_i + Z_i = 45.301 \text{ (m)}$

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Yj (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Zj (m)	Rough- ness factor nj (-)	Water depth H - Zj (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level Ti (m)	Width of stb:jm Bi (m)	Cross- sectional area:aj Ai (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s:bjr Sbi (m)	Hydraulic radius Ri (m)	Rough- ness factor Ni (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity Ui (m)	Flowrate Qi (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S1(m)	Left effec- tive harbour S2(m)	Right Dead harbour S3(m)	Right effec- tive harbour S4(m)		
1	0.000	48.550	0.0250														
2	0.850	18.550	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	5.970	17.900	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
4	11.090	17.790	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
5	16.220	11.380	0.0250	0.921			1.386	0.638	1.664								
6	19.920	43.620	0.0250	1.681			3.700	4.815	3.777								
7	21.340	43.340	0.0250	1.961			1.420	2.586	1.447								
8	26.460	41.820	0.0250	3.481			5.120	13.933	5.341								
9	31.580	11.250	0.0250	4.051			5.120	19.283	5.152								
10	36.710	11.230	0.0250	4.071			5.130	20.834	5.130								
11	41.830	11.160	0.0250	4.141			5.120	21.024	5.120								
12	46.950	40.980	0.0250	4.321			5.120	21.664	5.123								
13	48.950	10.900	0.0250	4.401			2.000	8.723	2.002								
14	52.080	40.780	0.0250	4.521			3.130	13.964	3.132								
15	57.200	40.830	0.0250	4.471			5.120	23.021	5.120								
16	62.320	40.920	0.0250	4.381			5.120	22.662	5.121								
17	67.450	10.910	0.0250	4.391			5.130	22.501	5.130								
18	72.570	11.000	0.0250	4.301			5.120	22.253	5.121								
19	77.690	11.570	0.0250	3.731			5.120	20.563	5.152								
20	77.970	11.650	0.0250	3.651			0.280	1.034	0.291								
21	82.820	42.980	0.0250	2.321			4.850	14.483	5.029								
22	87.940	44.700	0.0250	0.601			5.120	7.482	5.401								
23	93.060	46.890	0.0250				1.406	0.423	1.529								
24	98.180	18.970	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
25	103.310	19.880	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
26	107.000	51.450	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
27	108.430	52.090	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
28	113.010	51.820	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		74.512	261.886	75.783	3.456	0.0250						
						$\Sigma =$	74.512	261.886	75.783	3.456							

D-49

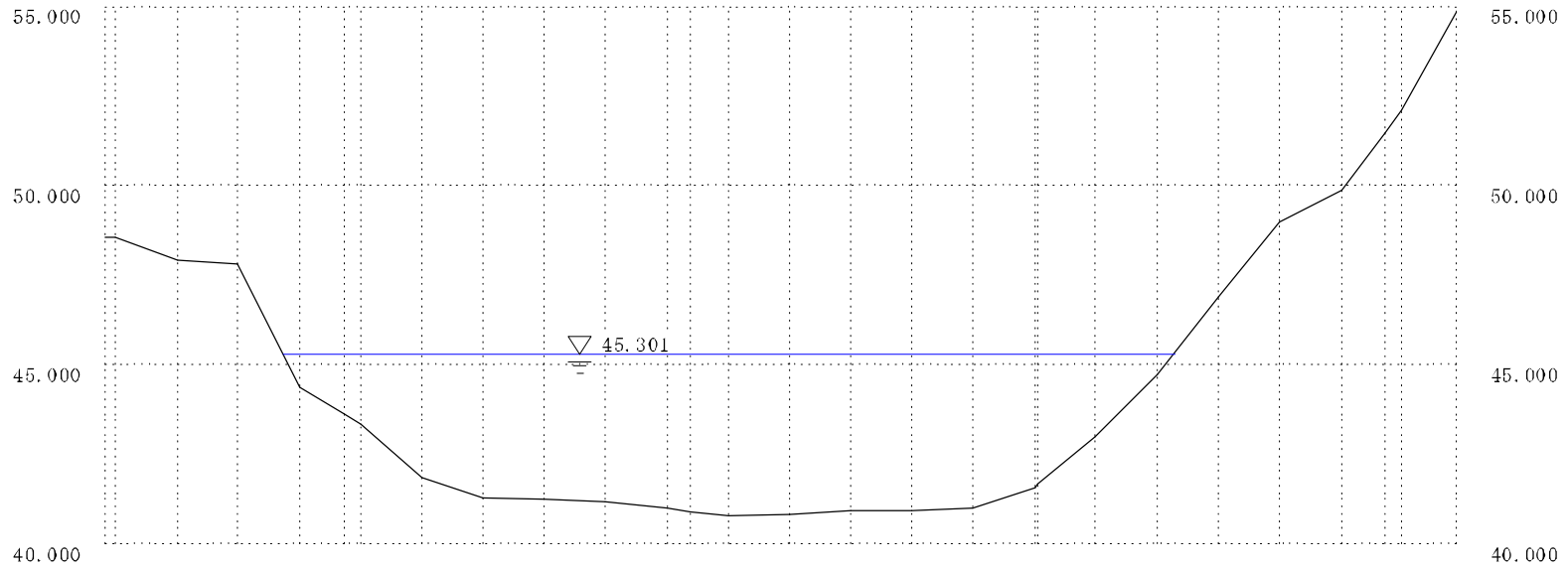
Type : Level1a

. Bottom level  $Z_b = 40.780 \text{ (m)}$  . Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  . Froude number  $Fr = 0.105$

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS11  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:600]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-50



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	46.550	46.550	47.900	47.790	44.380	43.620	43.310	41.820	41.250	41.230	41.100	40.980	40.900	40.780	40.880	40.920	40.910	41.000	41.570	41.650	42.980	44.700	46.890	48.970	49.880	51.450	52.090	54.820
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	0.000	0.850	5.970	11.090	16.220	19.920	21.310	26.160	31.350	36.710	41.830	46.950	48.950	52.080	57.200	62.320	67.450	72.570	77.690	77.970	82.820	87.940	93.060	98.180	103.310	107.000	108.430	113.010
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS10

Flow  
rate  $Q = 162,000 \text{ (m}^3 \text{ sec)}$  , Water level  $h_i + Z_i = 45.197 \text{ (m)}$

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance $Y_j$ (m)	Bottom elevation of stream $Z_j$ (m)	Rough- ness factor $n_j$ (-)	Water depth $H - Z_j$ (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level $T_i$ (m)	Width of stream $B_i$ (m)	Cross- sectional area $A_i$ (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- meter $S_{bi}$ (m)	Hydraulic radius $R_i$ (m)	Rough- ness factor $N_i$ (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity $U_i$ (m)	Flowrate $Q_i$ (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour $S_1$ (m)	Left effec- tive harbour $S_2$ (m)	Right Dead harbour $S_3$ (m)	Right effec- tive harbour $S_4$ (m)		
1	59.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	59.000	10.780	0.0250	4.417			0.000	0.000	4.417								
3	61.250	10.880	0.0250	4.317			5.250	22.926	5.251								
4	69.370	10.820	0.0250	4.377			5.120	22.256	5.120								
5	71.500	10.930	0.0250	4.267			5.130	22.171	5.131								
6	78.140	41.600	0.0250	3.597			3.640	14.312	3.701								
7	79.620	41.880	0.0250	3.317			1.480	5.116	1.506								
8	84.740	43.630	0.0250	1.567			5.120	12.503	5.411								
9	89.870	15.760	0.0250				3.774	2.957	4.086								
10	91.990	17.890	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
11	100.110	19.610	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
12	105.230	49.690	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
13	106.410	50.930	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		29.514	102.241	34.624	2.953	0.0250						
						$\Sigma =$	29.514	102.241	34.624	2.953							

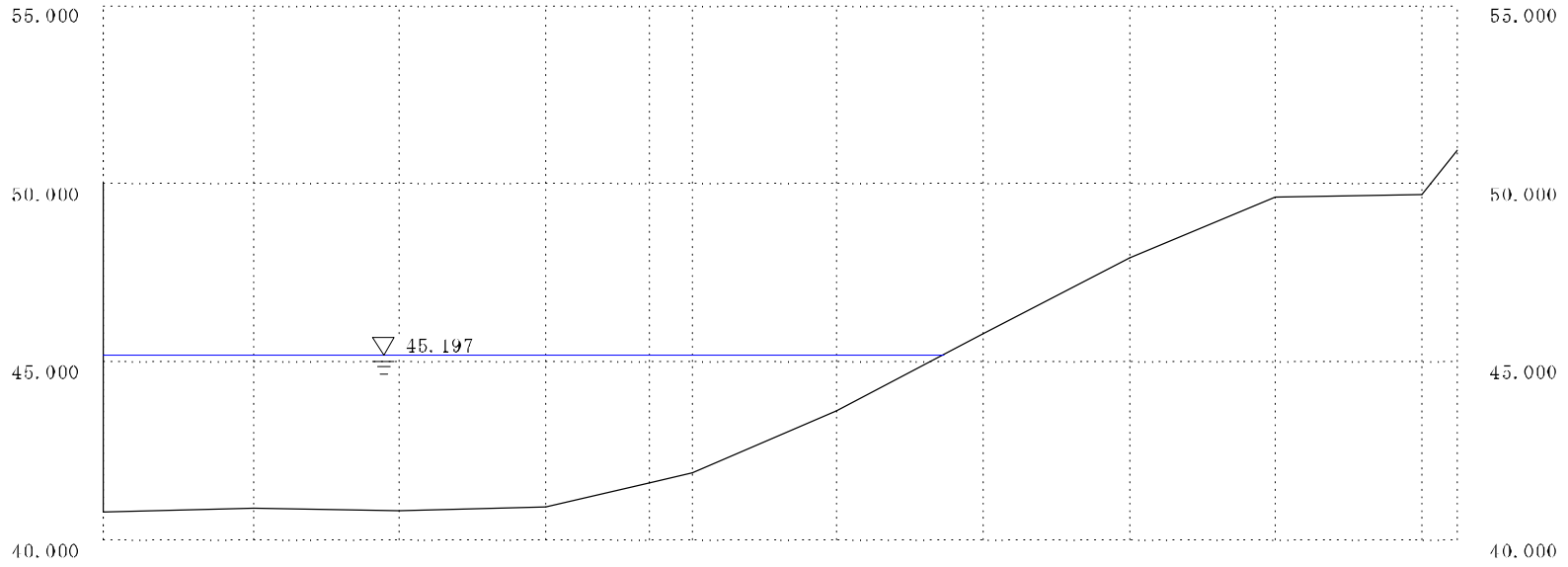
Type : Levelina , Bottom level  $Z_b = 40.780 \text{ (m)}$  , Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Froude number  $Fr = 0.272$



Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS10  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
) Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-52



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	50.000	40.780	40.880	40.820	40.930	41.600	41.880	43.630	45.760	47.890	49.610	49.690	50.930
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	59.000	59.000	64.250	69.370	74.500	76.140	79.620	84.740	89.870	94.990	100.110	105.230	106.410
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS9

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.067 (m)

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>j</sub> m B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>b</sub> j r S <sub>b</sub> (m)	Hydrulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	66.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	66.000	10.890	0.0250	4.177			0.000	0.000	4.177								
3	67.630	10.960	0.0250	4.107			1.630	6.751	1.631								
4	72.750	11.060	0.0250	4.007			5.120	20.771	5.121								
5	77.880	11.350	0.0250	3.717			5.130	19.812	5.138								
6	79.750	41.860	0.0250	3.207			1.870	6.474	1.938								
7	83.000	42.730	0.0250	2.337			3.250	9.009	3.364								
8	88.120	44.610	0.0250	0.457			5.120	7.152	5.454								
9	93.250	16.840	0.0250				1.051	0.240	1.146								
10	98.370	18.920	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
11	103.490	19.810	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
12	106.620	51.640	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		23.171	70.209	27.971	2.510	0.0250						
						Σ =	23.171	70.209	27.971	2.510							

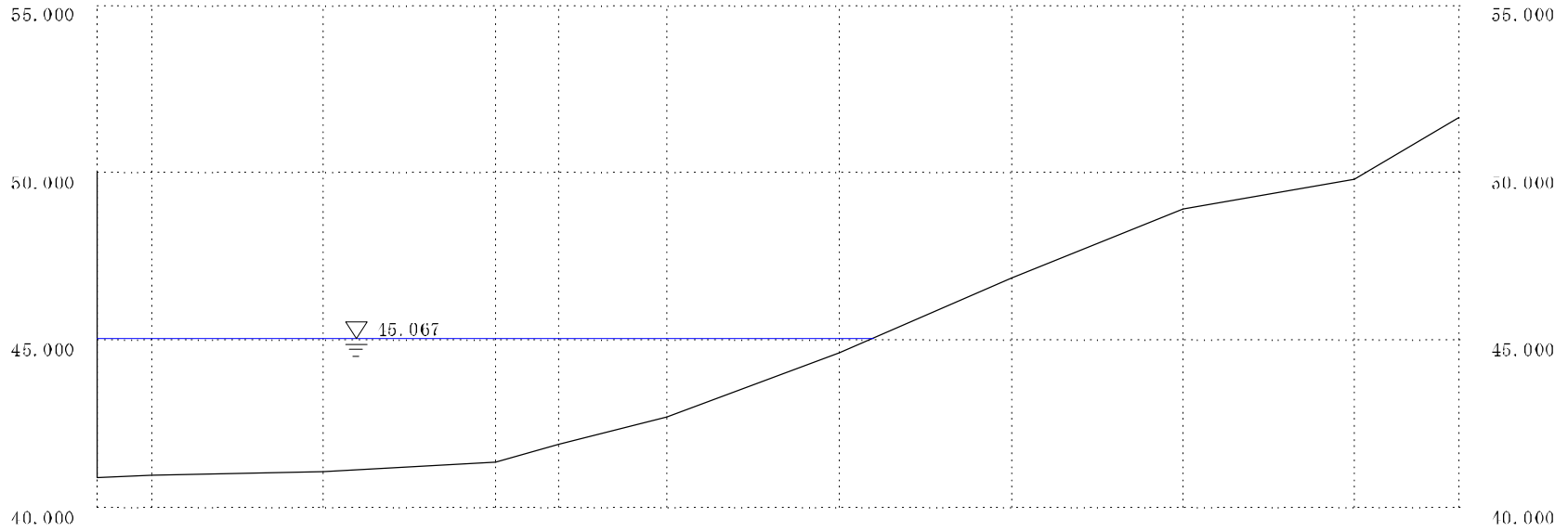
Type : Level1a

, Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 40.890 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.423

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS9  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:200]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-54



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	50.000	40.890	40.960	41.060	41.350	41.860	42.730	44.610	46.840	48.920	49.810	51.640
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	66.000	66.000	67.630	72.750	77.880	79.750	83.000	88.120	93.250	98.370	103.490	106.620
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS8

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.150 (m)

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>i</sub> jm B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>i</sub> bjr S <sub>bi</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	66.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	66.000	10.150	0.0250	4.700			0.000	0.000	4.700								
3	71.070	10.650	0.0250	4.500			5.070	23.321	5.074								
4	76.200	11.020	0.0250	4.130			5.130	22.135	5.113								
5	81.320	11.680	0.0250	3.470			5.120	19.155	5.162								
6	81.430	41.720	0.0250	3.430			0.110	0.379	0.117								
7	86.440	43.570	0.0250	1.580			5.010	12.549	5.341								
8	91.560	45.710	0.0250				3.780	2.986	4.097								
9	96.690	18.060	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
10	101.810	50.350	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
11	106.930	53.040	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
12	110.460	54.520	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
13	111.800	51.990	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		24.220	80.827	29.634	2.728	0.0250						
						Σ =	24.220	80.827	29.634	2.728							

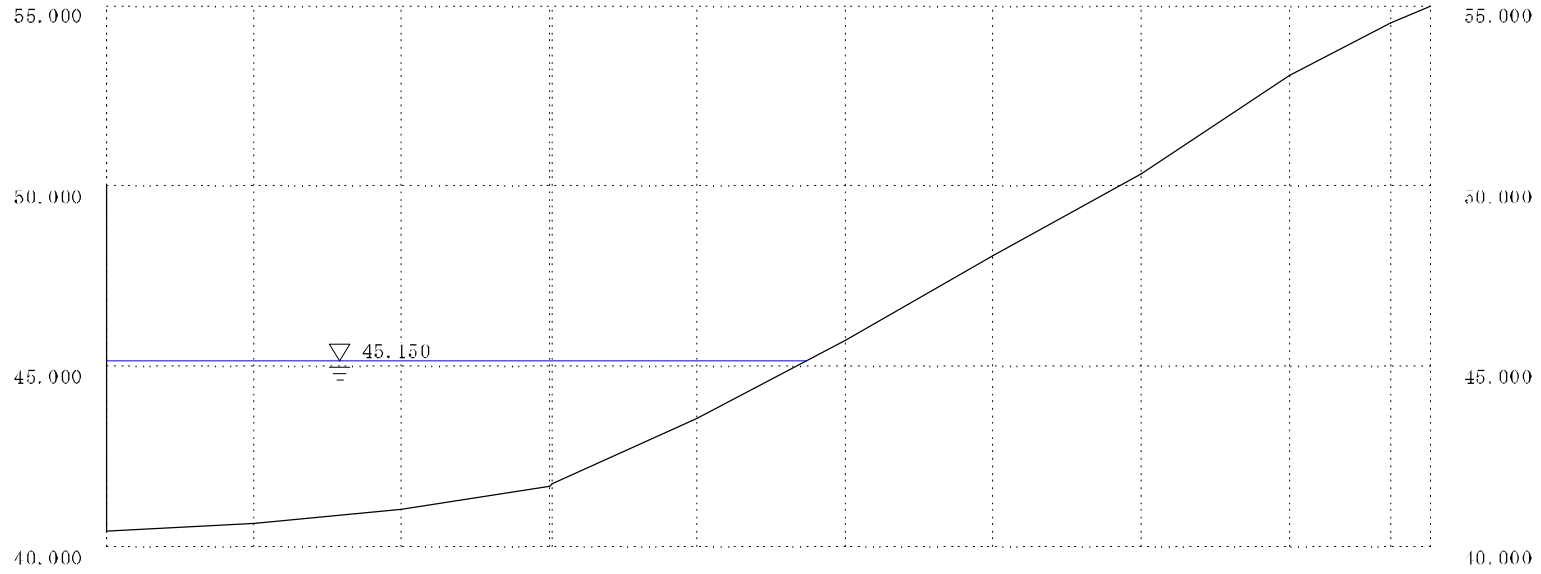
Type : Level1a

, Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 40.450 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.350

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS8  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-56



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	50.000	40.430	40.650	41.020	41.680	41.720	43.570	45.710	48.060	50.350	53.040	54.520	54.990
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	66.000	66.000	71.070	76.200	81.370	81.720	86.440	91.560	96.690	101.810	106.930	110.460	111.800
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS7

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.165 (m)

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>j</sub> m B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>b</sub> j S <sub>b</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	66.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	66.000	10.340	0.0250	4.825			0.000	0.000	4.825								
3	69.390	10.650	0.0250	4.515			3.390	15.831	3.404								
4	71.510	11.110	0.0250	4.055			5.120	21.939	5.111								
5	79.640	11.680	0.0250	3.485			5.130	19.340	5.162								
6	83.120	42.300	0.0250	2.865			3.480	11.049	3.535								
7	84.760	42.600	0.0250	2.565			1.640	4.453	1.667								
8	89.880	44.530	0.0250	0.635			5.120	3.192	5.472								
9	95.010	17.180	0.0250				1.229	0.390	1.384								
10	100.130	50.080	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
11	105.250	52.940	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
12	110.380	54.940	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
13	111.920	51.960	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		25.109	81.195	30.589	2.654	0.0250						
						Σ =	25.109	81.195	30.589	2.654							

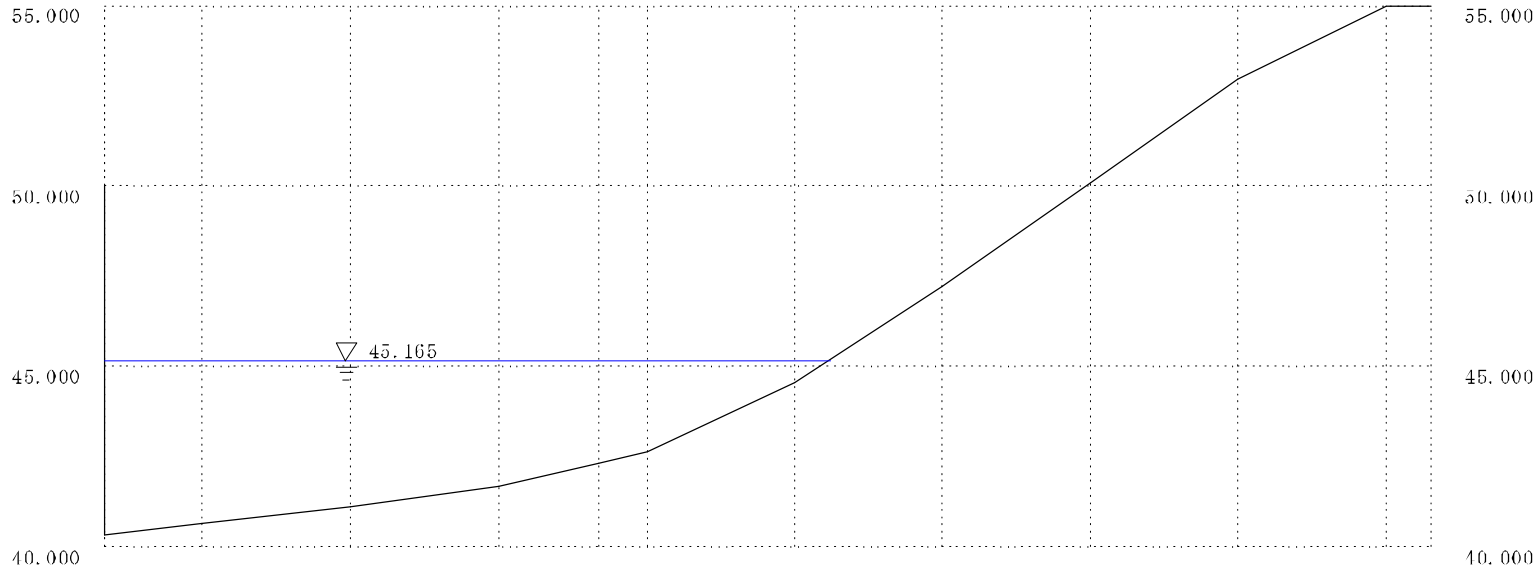
Type : Level1a

, Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 40.340 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.354

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS7  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
) Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-58



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	50.000	40.310	40.650	41.110	41.680	42.300	42.600	44.530	47.180	50.080	52.940	54.940	54.960
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	66.000	66.000	69.390	74.510	79.640	83.120	84.760	89.880	95.010	100.130	105.250	110.380	111.920
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

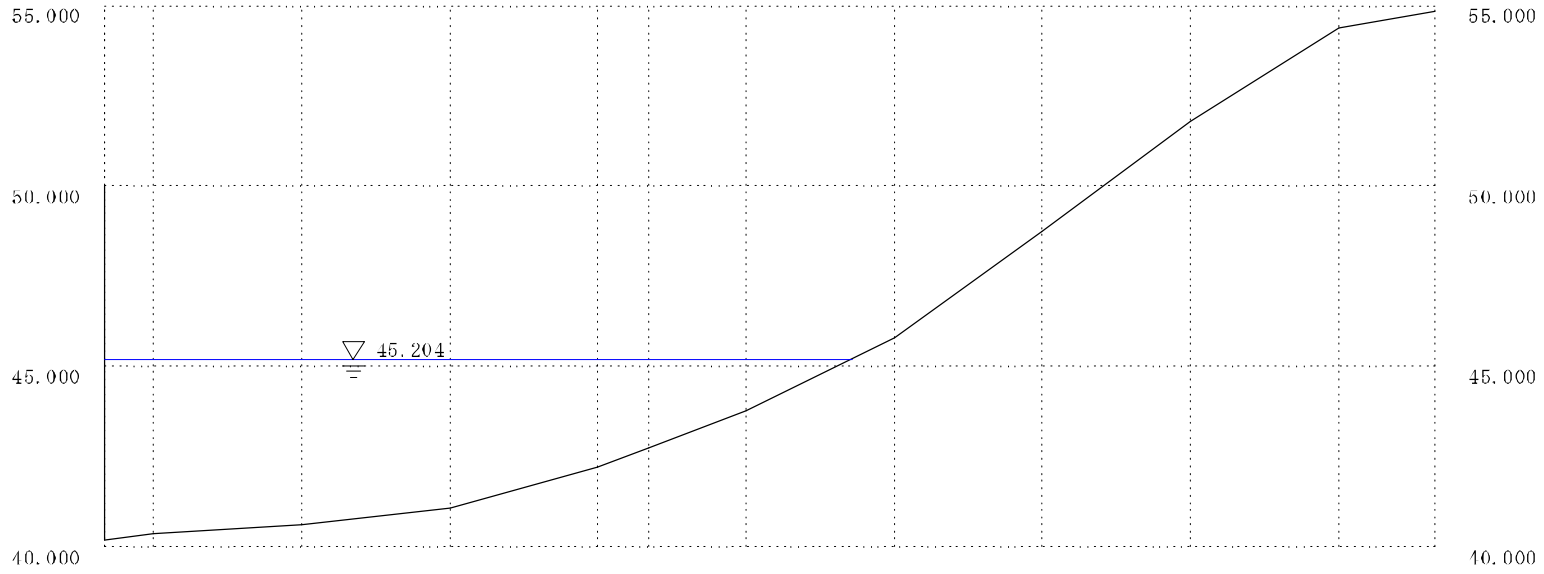




Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS6  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
└─> Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-60



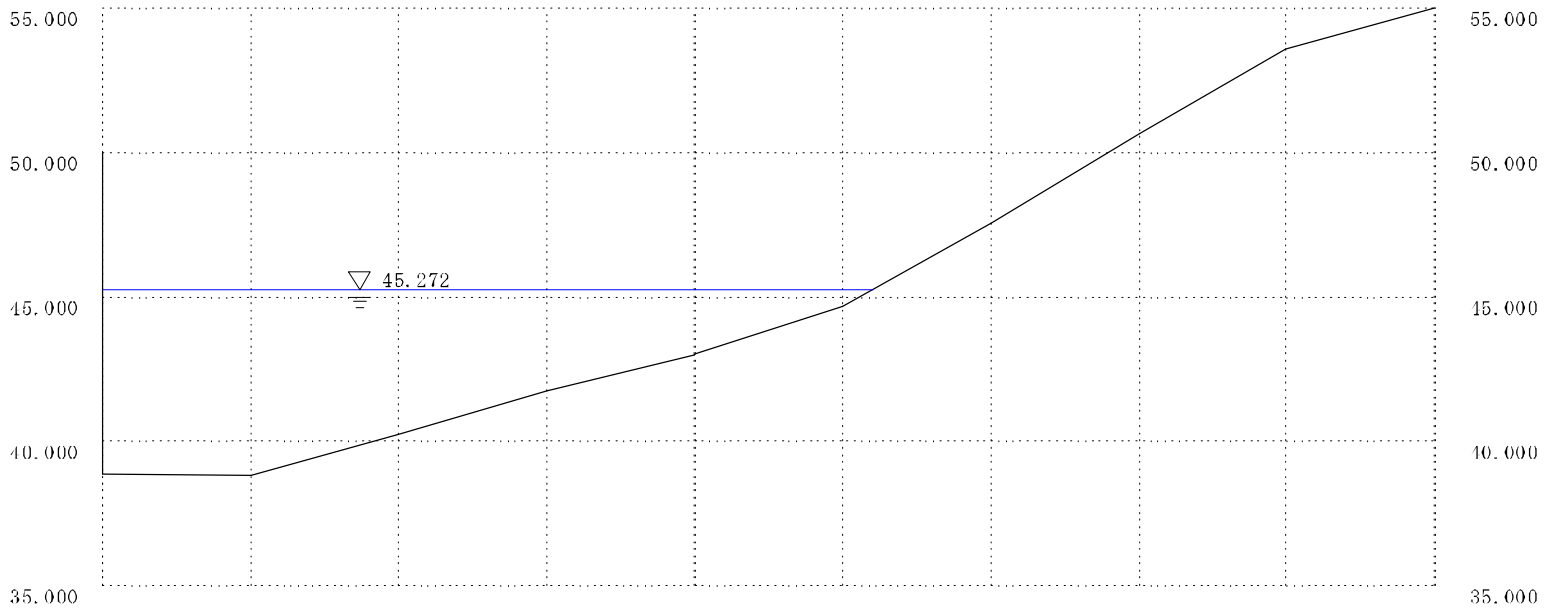
Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	50,000	40,170	40,380	40,600	41,070	42,220	42,740	43,750	45,780	46,740	51,780	54,390	54,800
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	66,000	66,000	67,710	72,330	77,960	83,050	84,800	88,200	93,330	96,450	103,570	108,700	112,040
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13



Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS5  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-62



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	50.000	38.850	38.880	40.220	41.720	42.980	42.990	44.680	47.530	50.630	53.560	55.000	55.000
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	66.000	66.010	71.140	76.260	81.380	86.460	86.510	91.630	96.750	101.870	107.000	112.120	112.140
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS4

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.355 (m)

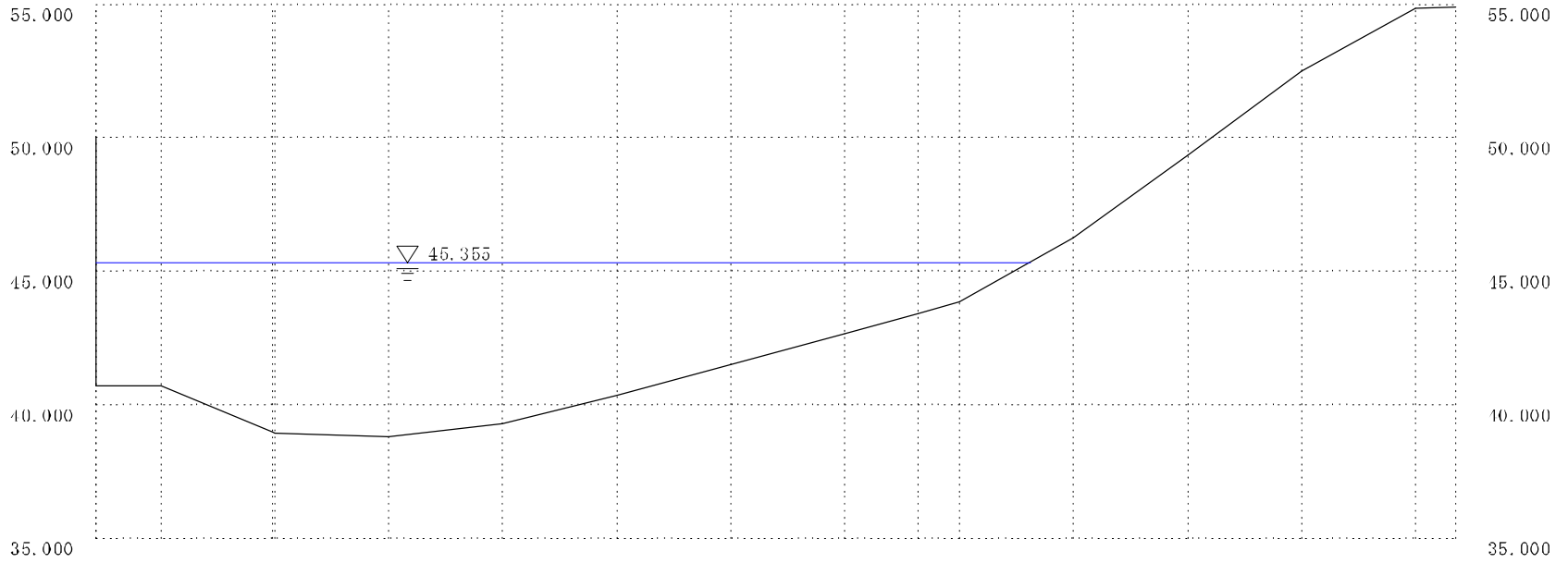
POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>i</sub> jm B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>i</sub> bjr S <sub>bi</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	51.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	51.000	10.720	0.0250	4.635			0.000	0.000	4.635								
3	53.890	10.720	0.0250	4.635			2.890	13.395	2.890								
4	58.920	38.980	0.0250	6.375			5.030	27.690	5.322								
5	59.010	38.950	0.0250	6.405			0.090	0.575	0.095								
6	64.130	38.810	0.0250	6.545			5.120	33.151	5.122								
7	69.260	39.270	0.0250	6.085			5.130	32.395	5.151								
8	74.380	40.370	0.0250	4.985			5.120	28.339	5.237								
9	79.500	11.510	0.0250	3.845			5.120	22.604	5.245								
10	81.630	12.650	0.0250	2.705			5.130	16.800	5.255								
11	87.940	13.130	0.0250	1.925			3.310	7.662	3.401								
12	89.750	43.860	0.0250	1.495			1.810	3.095	1.860								
13	91.870	16.250	0.0250				3.202	2.391	3.534								
14	100.000	49.380	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
15	105.120	52.520	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
16	110.240	54.880	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
17	112.070	54.930	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		41.952	188.100	47.747	3.939	0.0250						
						Σ =	41.952	188.100	47.747	3.939							

Type : Level1a

, Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 38.810 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.130

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS4  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:300]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———



D-64

Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	50.000	40.720	40.720	38.980	38.950	38.810	39.270	40.370	41.510	42.650	43.430	43.860	46.250	49.380	52.520	54.880	54.930
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	51.000	51.000	53.800	58.920	59.010	64.130	69.260	74.380	79.500	84.630	87.940	89.750	94.870	100.000	105.120	110.240	112.070
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS3

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.379 (m)

D-65

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>i</sub> j <sub>m</sub> B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area <sub>j</sub> A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>i</sub> b <sub>j</sub> r S <sub>b</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	0.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	2.350	50.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	5.900	49.400	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
4	11.020	47.250	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
5	16.150	45.920	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
6	21.270	43.910	0.0250	1.469			3.743	2.750	4.021								
7	26.390	42.100	0.0250	3.280			5.120	12.157	5.431								
8	31.370	40.670	0.0250	4.710			4.980	19.893	5.181								
9	31.520	40.630	0.0250	4.749			0.150	0.709	0.155								
10	36.640	39.370	0.0250	6.009			5.120	27.543	5.273								
11	41.760	39.130	0.0250	5.949			5.120	30.615	5.120								
12	46.890	39.650	0.0250	5.729			5.130	29.957	5.135								
13	52.010	39.630	0.0250	5.749			5.120	29.386	5.120								
14	57.130	39.500	0.0250	5.879			5.120	29.770	5.122								
15	60.400	39.760	0.0250	5.620			3.270	18.801	3.280								
16	62.260	39.950	0.0250	5.429			1.860	10.276	1.870								
17	67.380	40.440	0.0250	4.939			5.120	26.545	5.143								
18	72.500	41.060	0.0250	4.319			5.120	23.703	5.157								
19	77.620	42.220	0.0250	3.159			5.120	19.146	5.250								
20	82.750	43.360	0.0250	2.019			5.130	13.281	5.255								
21	87.870	44.000	0.0250	1.379			5.120	8.701	5.160								
22	89.430	44.360	0.0250	1.019			1.560	1.871	1.601								
23	92.990	45.280	0.0250	0.099			3.560	1.992	3.677								
24	98.120	48.300	0.0250				0.169	0.008	0.196								
25	103.240	51.520	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
26	108.369	54.280	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
27	111.990	54.800	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		75.632	307.108	77.147	3.981	0.0250						
						Σ =	75.632	307.108	77.147	3.981							

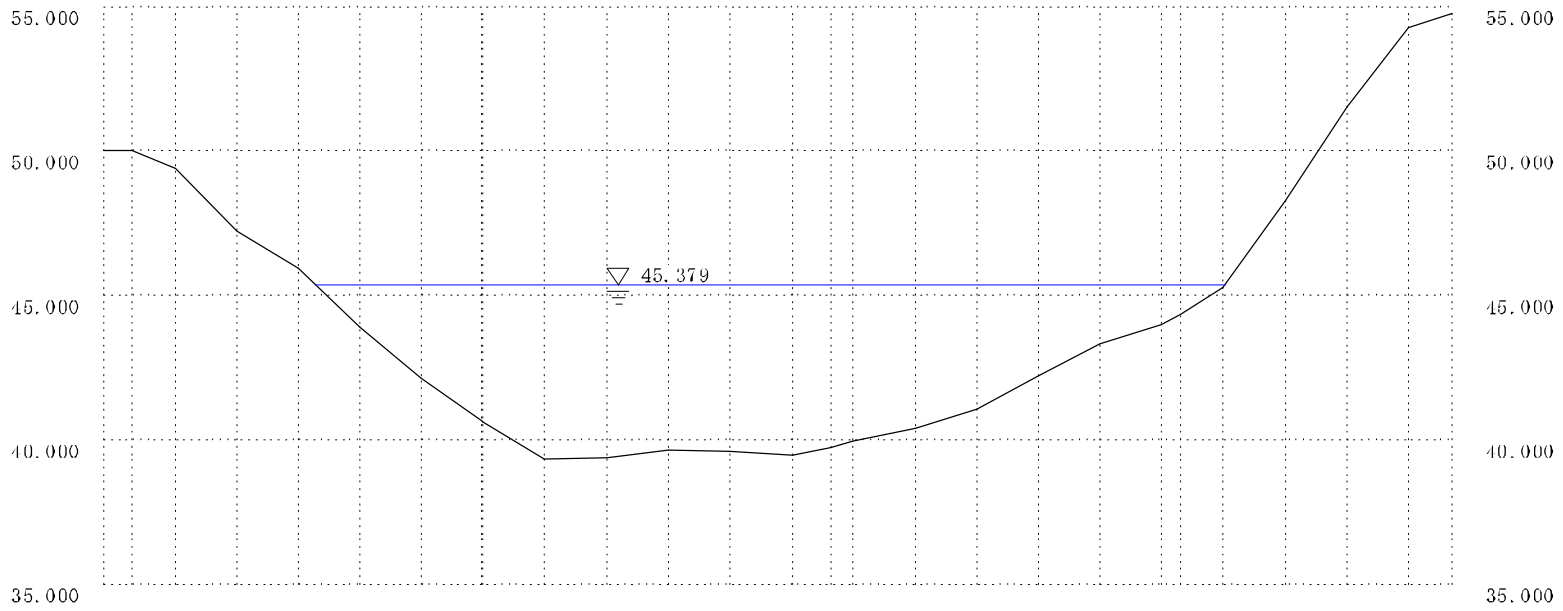
Type : Level1a

. Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 39.370 (m) . Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 . Froude number Fr = 0.084

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS3  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:600]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

99-D



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	50.000	50.000	49.400	47.250	45.920	43.910	42.100	40.670	40.630	39.370	39.430	39.650	39.630	39.500	39.760	39.950	40.440	41.060	42.220	43.360	44.000	44.360	45.280	46.300	51.520	54.280	54.800
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	2.350	5.900	11.020	16.150	21.270	26.390	31.370	31.920	36.640	41.700	46.890	52.010	57.130	60.400	62.260	67.330	72.500	77.620	82.750	87.870	89.430	92.990	98.120	103.210	108.369	111.990
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS2

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.377 (m)

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb:jm B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s:bjr S <sub>bi</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	0.000	47.100	0.0250														
2	2.430	15.930	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	7.550	12.250	0.0250	3.127			4.351	6.802	5.358								
4	12.680	10.120	0.0250	5.257			5.130	21.505	5.555								
5	15.890	10.220	0.0250	5.157			3.210	16.715	3.212								
6	17.800	40.370	0.0250	5.007			1.910	9.707	1.916								
7	22.920	40.400	0.0250	4.977			5.120	25.559	5.120								
8	28.040	40.360	0.0250	5.017			5.120	25.585	5.120								
9	33.170	10.480	0.0250	4.897			5.130	25.430	5.131								
10	38.290	10.570	0.0250	4.807			5.120	24.842	5.121								
11	43.410	10.740	0.0250	4.637			5.120	24.177	5.123								
12	44.920	40.730	0.0250	4.647			1.510	7.009	1.510								
13	48.540	10.710	0.0250	4.667			3.620	16.858	3.620								
14	53.660	41.020	0.0250	4.357			5.120	23.102	5.129								
15	58.780	41.430	0.0250	3.947			5.120	21.258	5.136								
16	63.910	42.530	0.0250	2.847			5.130	17.427	5.247								
17	69.030	14.100	0.0250	1.277			5.120	10.558	5.355								
18	69.860	14.440	0.0250	0.937			0.830	0.919	0.897								
19	71.860	17.600	0.0250				0.593	0.278	1.109								
					1		67.254	277.730	69.659	3.987	0.0250						
							Σ =	67.254	277.730	69.659	3.987						

Type : Level1a

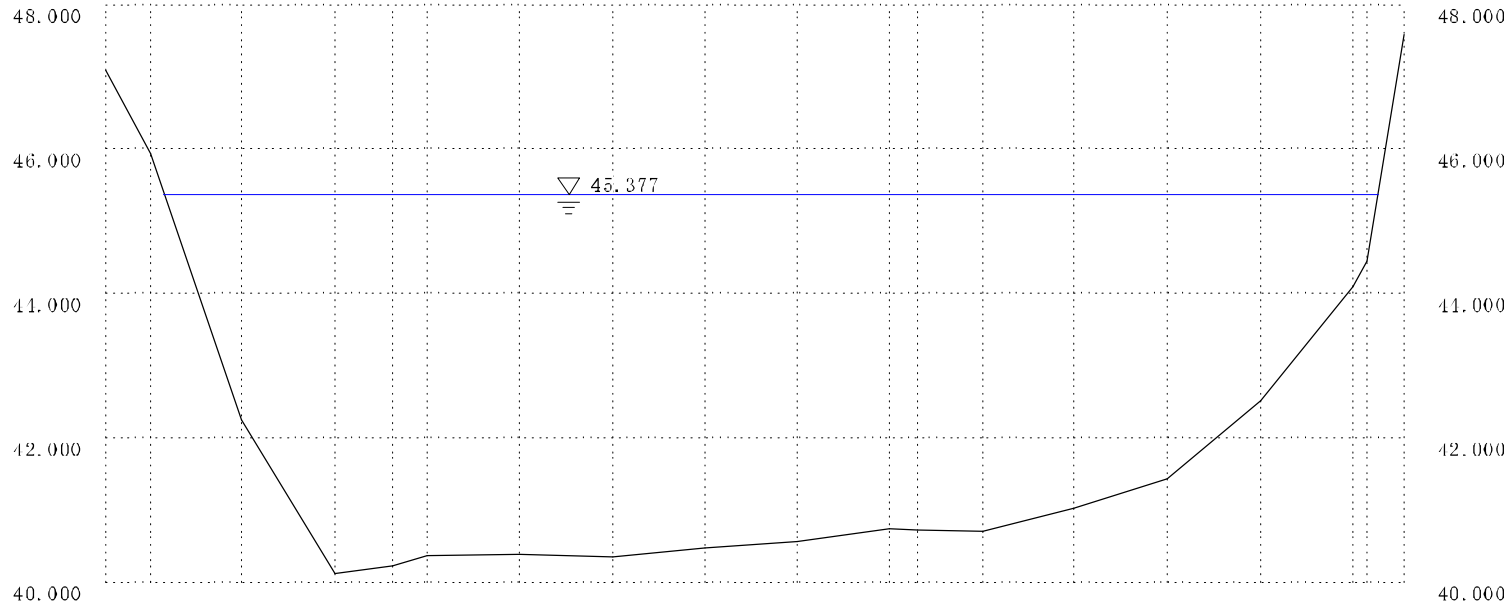
, Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 40.120 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.092



Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS2  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:400]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:100]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-68



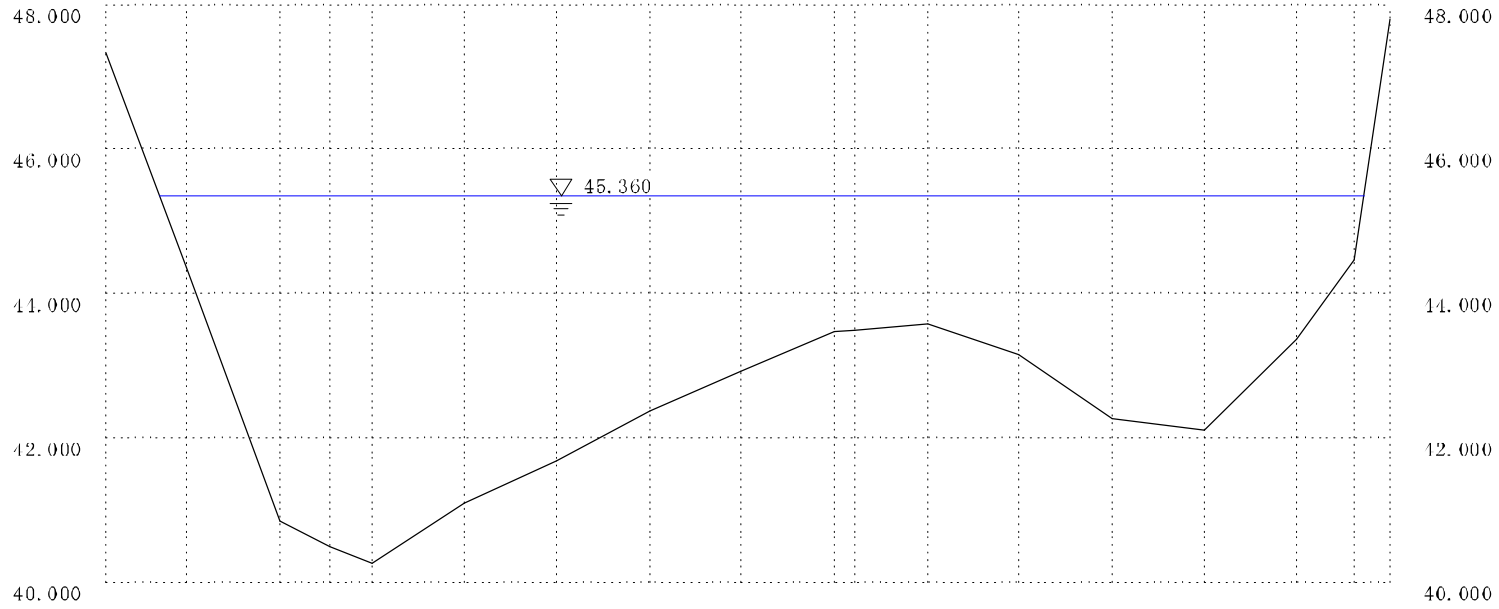
Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	47.100	45.930	42.250	40.120	40.220	40.370	40.400	40.360	40.480	40.570	40.740	40.730	40.710	41.020	41.430	42.530	44.100	44.440	47.600
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	2.130	7.350	12.630	15.890	17.800	22.920	28.010	33.170	38.290	43.410	44.920	48.510	53.660	58.730	63.910	69.030	69.860	71.860
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19



Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS1  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:400]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:100]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-70



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	47.340	44.350	40.850	40.490	40.280	41.110	41.680	42.370	42.930	43.470	43.490	43.580	43.150	42.280	42.100	43.370	44.480	47.800
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	0.000	4.450	9.600	12.430	14.730	19.850	24.970	30.090	35.220	40.340	41.460	45.160	50.390	55.710	60.830	65.960	69.160	71.100
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Calculation table  
non-uniform flow (1/1) Part 1

Title [ Ibrahimia\_5 ]

Froude number  $Fr = U / [g \cdot A / (\alpha \cdot B)]^{1/2}$

Station name	Stage length $\Delta x$ (m)	Total distance $x$ (m)	Bottom level $Z_b$ (m)	non-uniform flow		Discharge $Q$ (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	normal Depth $h_o$ (m)		Critical depth $h_c$ (m)	Froude number $Fr$	Water surface width $B$ (m)	$V$ $Q/A$ (m/s)	Water flow sectional area $A$ (m <sup>2</sup> )	Hydra. Radius $R$ (m)	Velocity formula Level
				W L $Z_b + h$ ① (m)	Depth $h$ (m)		Up-Stream	Down-Stream							
CS12		0.000	40.490	45.300	4.810	162.000	1.285		1.543	0.106	72.314	0.625	259.061	3.516	Levelia
CS11	20.000	20.000	40.780	45.301	4.521	162.000		1.077	1.308	0.105	74.512	0.619	261.886	3.456	Levelia
CS10	20.000	40.000	39.000	45.234	6.234	162.000			2.937	0.209	29.602	1.328	121.946	3.322	Levelia
CS9	20.000	60.000	39.000	45.187	6.187	162.000			2.975	0.263	23.447	1.672	96.899	3.146	Levelia
CS8	20.000	80.000	39.000	45.201	6.201	162.000			3.071	0.258	24.343	1.630	99.397	3.148	Levelia
CS7	20.000	100.000	39.000	45.213	6.213	162.000			3.218	0.256	25.202	1.603	101.077	3.122	Levelia
CS6	20.000	120.000	39.000	45.246	6.246	162.000			2.717	0.217	25.982	1.424	113.781	3.407	Levelia
CS5	20.000	140.000	38.830	45.271	6.441	162.000			2.507	0.186	26.688	1.273	127.277	3.701	Levelia
CS4	20.000	160.000	38.810	45.322	6.512	162.000	1.375		2.077	0.122	41.881	0.827	196.002	3.995	Levelia
CS3	20.000	180.000	39.370	45.343	5.973	162.000	1.068	1.143	1.652	0.085	75.477	0.532	304.341	3.954	Levelia
CS2	20.000	200.000	40.120	45.340	5.220	162.000	1.450	1.063	1.532	0.093	67.180	0.589	275.266	3.958	Levelia
CS1	20.000	220.000	40.280	45.323	5.043	162.000		2.544	2.670	0.160	66.630	0.848	191.060	2.762	Levelia

Flow type: Subcritical flow

Case of flow « CASE1 »

Energy correction Coefficient  $\alpha = 1.000$ , Gravitational Acceleration  $g = 9.800$

Calculation table  
non-uniform flow (1/1) Part 2

Case of flow « CASE1 »

③ is calculated by substituting  $\Delta x$  value of under one line  
Convergence error =  $(\Phi \text{ of one line up}) - \Psi$

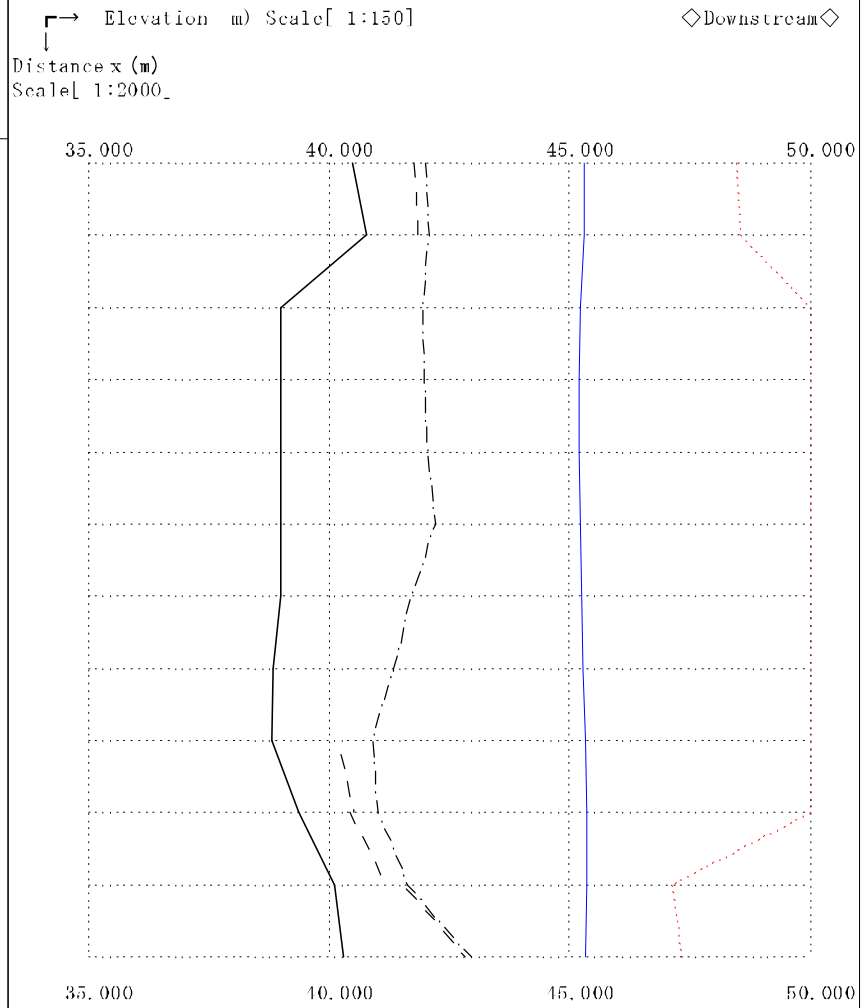
Station name	Velocity head	Friction head		Side resistance head		Station Total head $H_e$ (m)	head of $\Delta x/2$ pos.		Localized Head loss or WL difference			Energy gradient $I_e$	a note
	$\frac{\beta \sum u_i^2 \cdot A_i}{2g \cdot A}$ ② (m)	$\frac{\Delta x}{2A} \sum \frac{N_i^2 \cdot u_i^2 \cdot S_{b_i}}{R_i^{1/4}}$ ③ ④ (m)	$\frac{\Delta x}{2A} \sum \frac{z_i}{\rho \cdot g} S_i$ ③ ④ (m)	UpStream $\Phi$ ①+②+③ (m)	DownStream $\Psi$ ①+②-④ (m)		Type	Coef. $f_{L0}$	Head or WL di. (m)	Specific $E$ $h + ②$ (m)			
CS12	0.020	0.000		0.000		45.320	45.320					1.571E-005	
CS11	0.020	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.321	45.321	45.320				1.578E-005	
CS10	0.090	0.002	0.002	0.000	0.000	45.324	45.326	45.321				0.00022256	
CS9	0.143	0.004	0.004	0.000	0.000	45.330	45.333	45.326				0.00037897	
CS8	0.136	0.004	0.004	0.000	0.000	45.337	45.341	45.333				0.00035985	
CS7	0.131	0.004	0.004	0.000	0.000	45.344	45.348	45.340				0.00035182	
CS6	0.103	0.002	0.002	0.000	0.000	45.350	45.352	45.347				0.00024718	
CS5	0.083	0.002	0.002	0.000	0.000	45.354	45.356	45.352				0.00017689	
CS4	0.035	0.001	0.001	0.000	0.000	45.356	45.357	45.356				6.736E-005	
CS3	0.014	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.357	45.358	45.357				2.833E-005	
CS2	0.018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	45.358	45.358	45.358				3.458E-005	
CS1	0.037		0.001		0.000	45.360		45.358				0.00011593	

Momentum correction Coefficient  $\beta = 1.000$

water surface Profile of  
non-uniform flow Ibrahimia\_5

Water level          Bottom level          Critical depth          Normal depth          bank level           
 Zb+h          Zb          hc          ho         

Station name No.	Accumulative distance x (m)	Flow rate Q (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)	Water rate h (m)	Water level Zb+h (m)	Normal depth ho		Critical depth hc (m)	Froude number Fr	Elevation (m) Scale[ 1:150] Distance x (m) Scale[ 1:2000_	Downstream
					Up-Stream	Down-Stream				
CS12	0.000	162.000	4.810	45.300	1.285		1.543	0.106		
CS11	20.000	162.000	4.521	45.301		1.077	1.308	0.105		
CS10	40.000	162.000	6.234	45.234			2.937	0.209		
CS9	60.000	162.000	6.187	45.187			2.975	0.263		
CS8	80.000	162.000	6.201	45.201			3.071	0.258		
CS7	100.000	162.000	6.213	45.213			3.218	0.256		
CS6	120.000	162.000	6.246	45.246			2.717	0.217		
CS5	140.000	162.000	6.441	45.271			2.507	0.186		
CS4	160.000	162.000	6.512	45.322	1.375		2.077	0.122		
CS3	180.000	162.000	5.973	45.343	1.068	1.143	1.652	0.085		
CS2	200.000	162.000	5.220	45.340	1.450	1.063	1.532	0.093		
CS1	220.000	162.000	5.043	45.323		2.544	2.670	0.160		



D-73

Flow type : Subcritical flow

Energy regulation factor  $\alpha = 1.000$  , Acceleration of gravity  $g = 9.80(m/sec^2)$

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS12

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.300 (m)

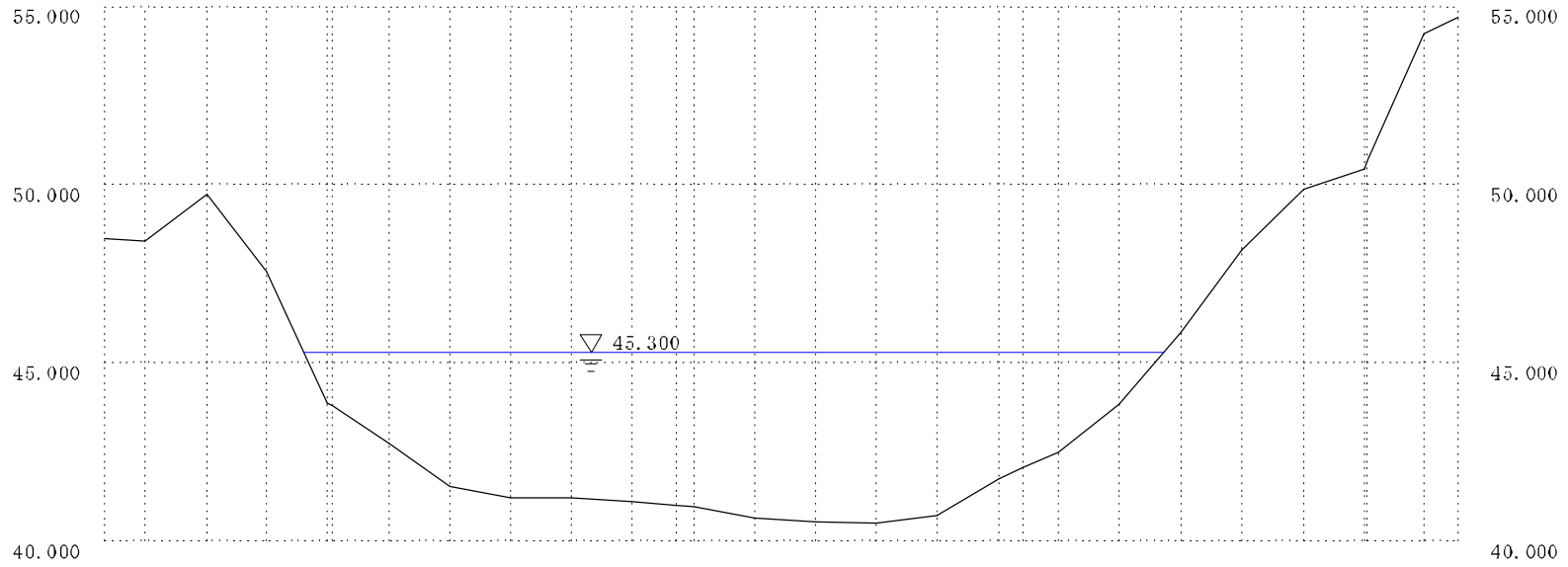
POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>j</sub> m B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>bjr</sub> S <sub>bi</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	0.000	48.470	0.0250														
2	3.400	18.410	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	8.520	19.730	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
4	13.640	17.560	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
5	18.770	13.870	0.0250	1.430			1.988	1.421	2.419								
6	19.110	43.790	0.0250	1.510			0.340	0.500	0.349								
7	23.890	42.710	0.0250	2.590			4.780	9.799	4.900								
8	29.010	41.540	0.0250	3.760			5.120	16.256	5.252								
9	34.140	11.200	0.0250	4.100			5.130	20.161	5.141								
10	39.260	11.200	0.0250	4.100			5.120	20.992	5.120								
11	44.380	11.100	0.0250	4.200			5.120	21.248	5.121								
12	48.130	41.000	0.0250	4.300			3.750	15.938	3.751								
13	49.510	10.950	0.0250	4.350			1.380	5.968	1.381								
14	54.630	40.640	0.0250	4.660			5.120	23.066	5.129								
15	59.750	40.510	0.0250	4.790			5.120	24.192	5.122								
16	64.870	40.490	0.0250	4.810			5.120	24.576	5.120								
17	70.000	10.730	0.0250	4.570			5.130	24.060	5.136								
18	75.120	11.730	0.0250	3.570			5.120	20.838	5.217								
19	77.160	12.050	0.0250	3.250			2.040	6.956	2.065								
20	80.240	12.180	0.0250	2.820			3.080	9.348	3.110								
21	85.370	43.830	0.0250	1.470			5.130	11.004	5.305								
22	90.490	45.850	0.0250				3.726	2.739	4.005								
23	95.610	48.130	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
24	100.740	19.860	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
25	105.860	50.400	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
26	106.190	50.640	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
27	110.980	54.230	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
28	113.760	54.670	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		72.314	259.061	73.673	3.516	0.0250						
						Σ =	72.314	259.061	73.673	3.516							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 40.490 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.106

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS12  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:600]  
┆  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-75



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	46.470	48.410	49.730	47.560	43.870	43.790	42.710	41.540	41.200	41.200	41.100	41.000	40.950	40.640	40.510	40.490	40.730	41.730	42.050	42.480	43.830	45.850	48.130	49.860	50.400	50.640	54.230	54.670
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	0.000	3.100	8.320	13.640	18.770	19.110	23.890	29.010	34.140	39.260	44.380	48.130	49.510	54.630	59.750	64.870	70.000	75.120	77.160	80.240	85.370	90.490	95.610	100.710	105.860	106.190	110.930	113.760
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28



Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS11

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.301 (m)

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>j</sub> B <sub>j</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>j</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>j</sub> S <sub>bj</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	0.000	48.550	0.0250														
2	0.850	18.550	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	5.970	17.900	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
4	11.090	17.790	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
5	16.220	11.380	0.0250	0.921			1.386	0.638	1.664								
6	19.920	43.620	0.0250	1.681			3.700	4.815	3.777								
7	21.340	43.340	0.0250	1.961			1.420	2.586	1.447								
8	26.460	41.820	0.0250	3.481			5.120	13.933	5.341								
9	31.580	11.250	0.0250	4.051			5.120	19.283	5.152								
10	36.710	11.230	0.0250	4.071			5.130	20.834	5.130								
11	41.830	11.160	0.0250	4.141			5.120	21.024	5.120								
12	46.950	40.980	0.0250	4.321			5.120	21.664	5.123								
13	48.950	10.900	0.0250	4.401			2.000	8.723	2.002								
14	52.080	40.780	0.0250	4.521			3.130	13.964	3.132								
15	57.200	40.830	0.0250	4.471			5.120	23.021	5.120								
16	62.320	40.920	0.0250	4.381			5.120	22.662	5.121								
17	67.450	10.910	0.0250	4.391			5.130	22.501	5.130								
18	72.570	11.000	0.0250	4.301			5.120	22.253	5.121								
19	77.690	11.570	0.0250	3.731			5.120	20.563	5.152								
20	77.970	11.650	0.0250	3.651			0.280	1.034	0.291								
21	82.820	42.980	0.0250	2.321			4.850	14.483	5.029								
22	87.940	44.700	0.0250	0.601			5.120	7.482	5.401								
23	93.060	46.890	0.0250				1.406	0.423	1.529								
24	98.180	18.970	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
25	103.310	19.880	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
26	107.000	51.450	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
27	108.430	52.090	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
28	113.010	51.820	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		74.512	261.886	75.783	3.456	0.0250						
						Σ =	74.512	261.886	75.783	3.456							

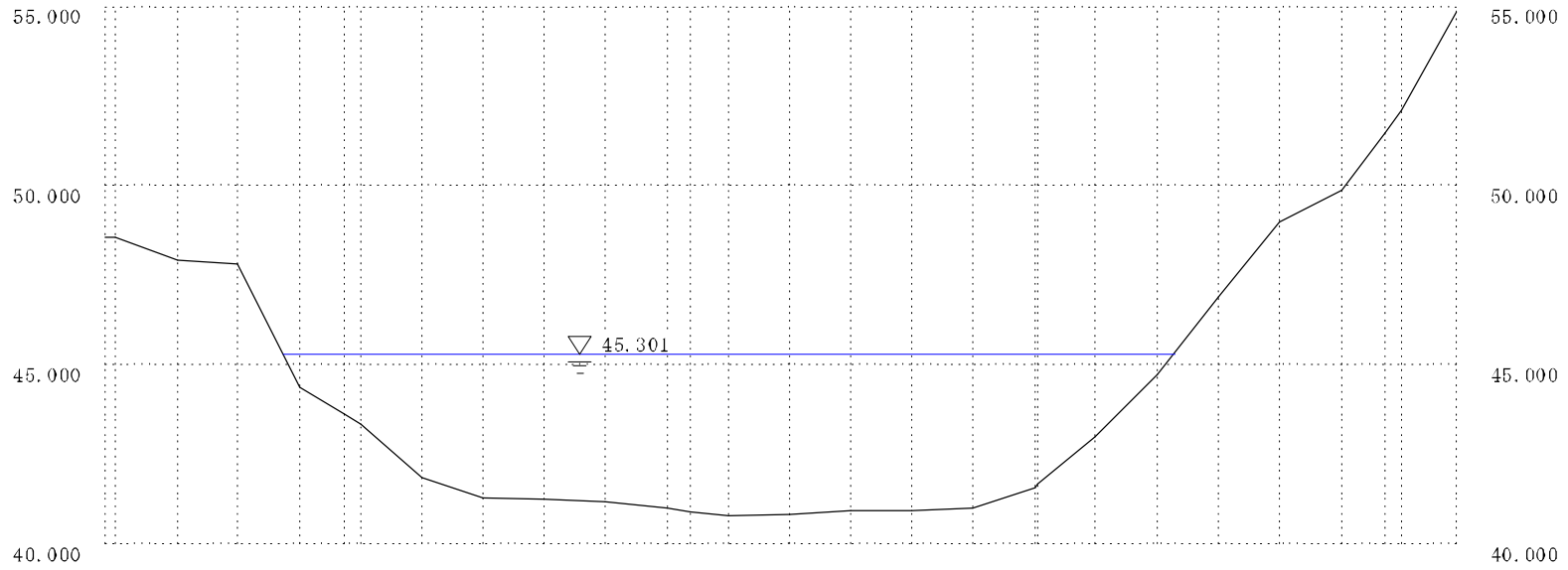
Type : Level1a

. Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 40.780 (m) . Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 . Froude number Fr = 0.105

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS11  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:600]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:200]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-77



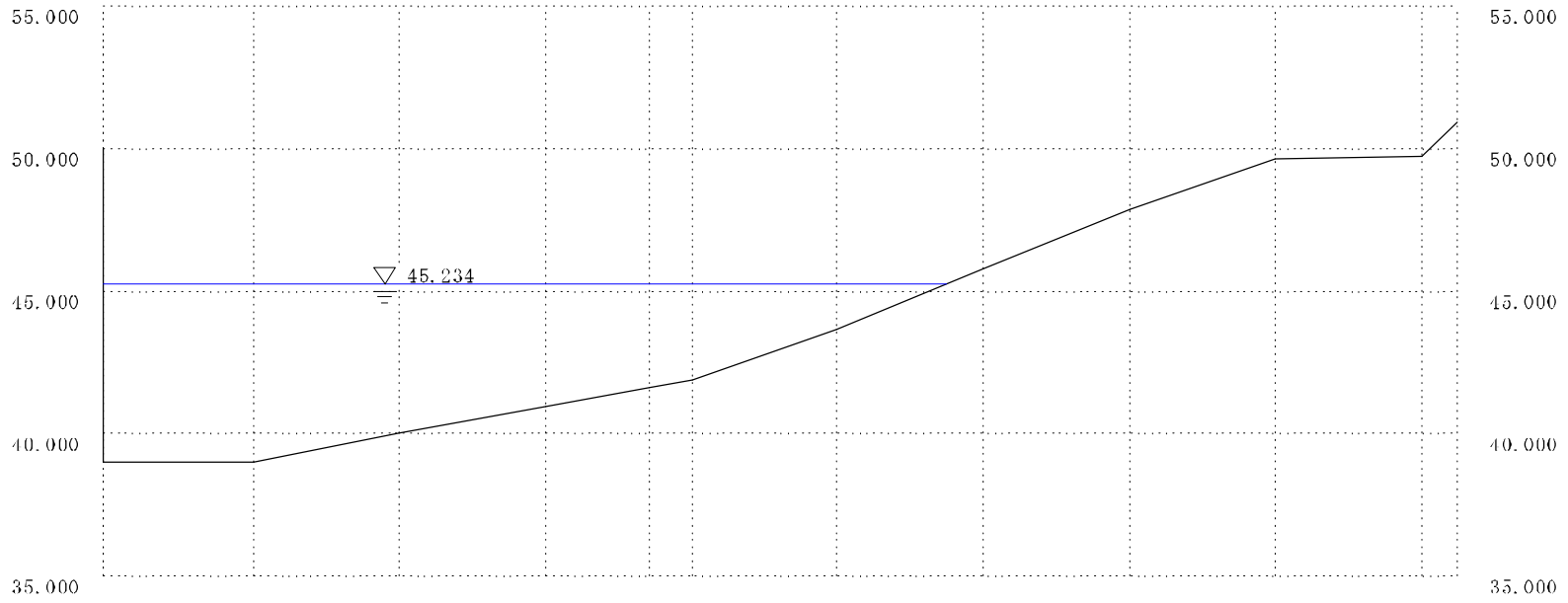
Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	46.550	46.550	47.900	47.790	44.380	43.620	43.310	41.820	41.250	41.230	41.100	40.980	40.900	40.780	40.880	40.920	40.910	41.000	41.570	41.650	42.980	44.700	46.890	48.970	49.880	51.450	52.090	54.820
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	0.850	5.970	11.090	16.220	19.920	21.310	26.160	31.350	36.710	41.830	46.950	48.950	52.080	57.200	62.320	67.450	72.570	77.690	77.970	82.820	87.940	93.060	98.180	103.310	107.000	108.430	113.010
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28



Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS10  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-79



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	50.000	39.000	39.000	40.000	40.930	41.600	41.880	43.630	45.760	47.890	49.610	49.690	50.930
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	59.000	59.000	64.250	69.370	74.500	76.140	79.620	84.740	89.870	94.990	100.110	105.230	106.410
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS9

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.187 (m)

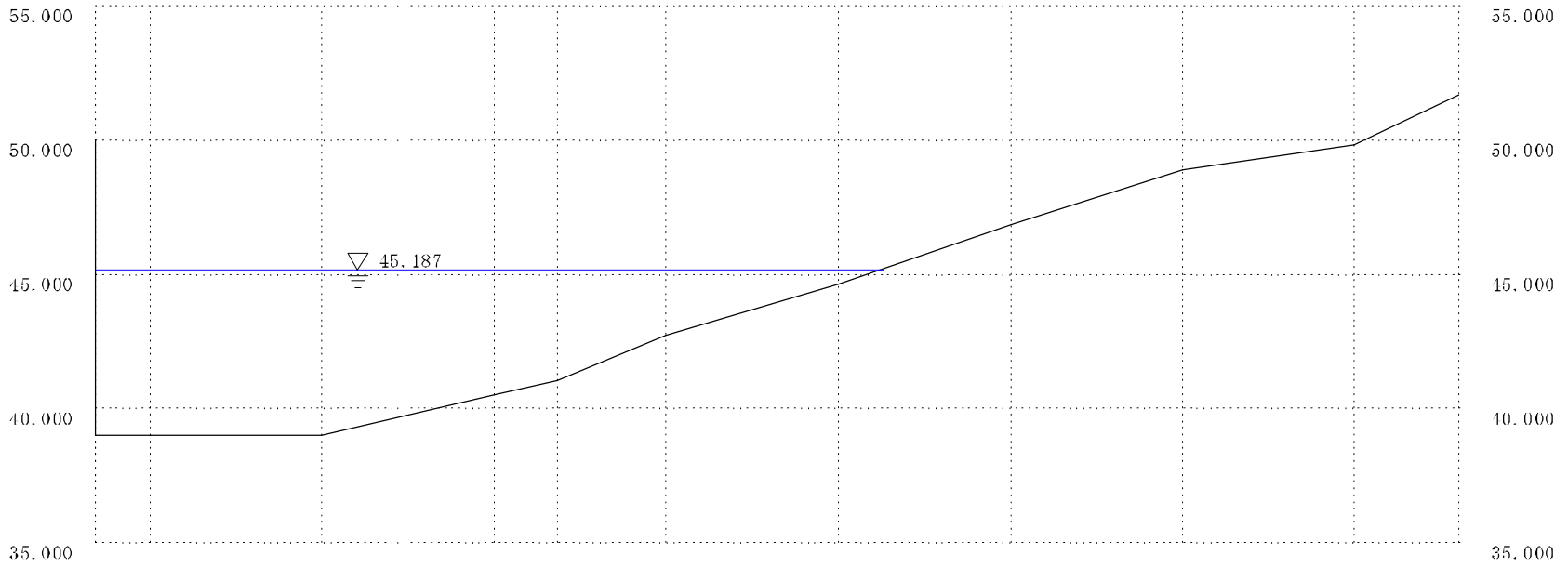
POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>i</sub> j <sub>m</sub> B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>i</sub> b <sub>j</sub> r S <sub>b</sub> (m)	Hydrulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	66.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	66.000	39.000	0.0250	6.187			0.000	0.000	6.187								
3	67.630	39.000	0.0250	6.187			1.630	10.085	1.630								
4	72.750	39.000	0.0250	6.187			5.120	31.678	5.120								
5	77.880	10.500	0.0250	4.687			5.130	27.892	5.315								
6	79.750	41.000	0.0250	4.187			1.870	8.297	1.936								
7	83.000	42.730	0.0250	2.457			3.250	10.797	3.682								
8	88.120	44.610	0.0250	0.577			5.120	7.767	5.454								
9	93.250	16.840	0.0250				1.327	0.383	1.447								
10	98.370	18.920	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
11	103.490	19.810	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
12	106.620	51.640	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		23.447	96.899	30.801	3.116	0.0250						
						Σ =	23.447	96.899	30.801	3.146							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 39.000 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.263

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS9  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:200]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-81



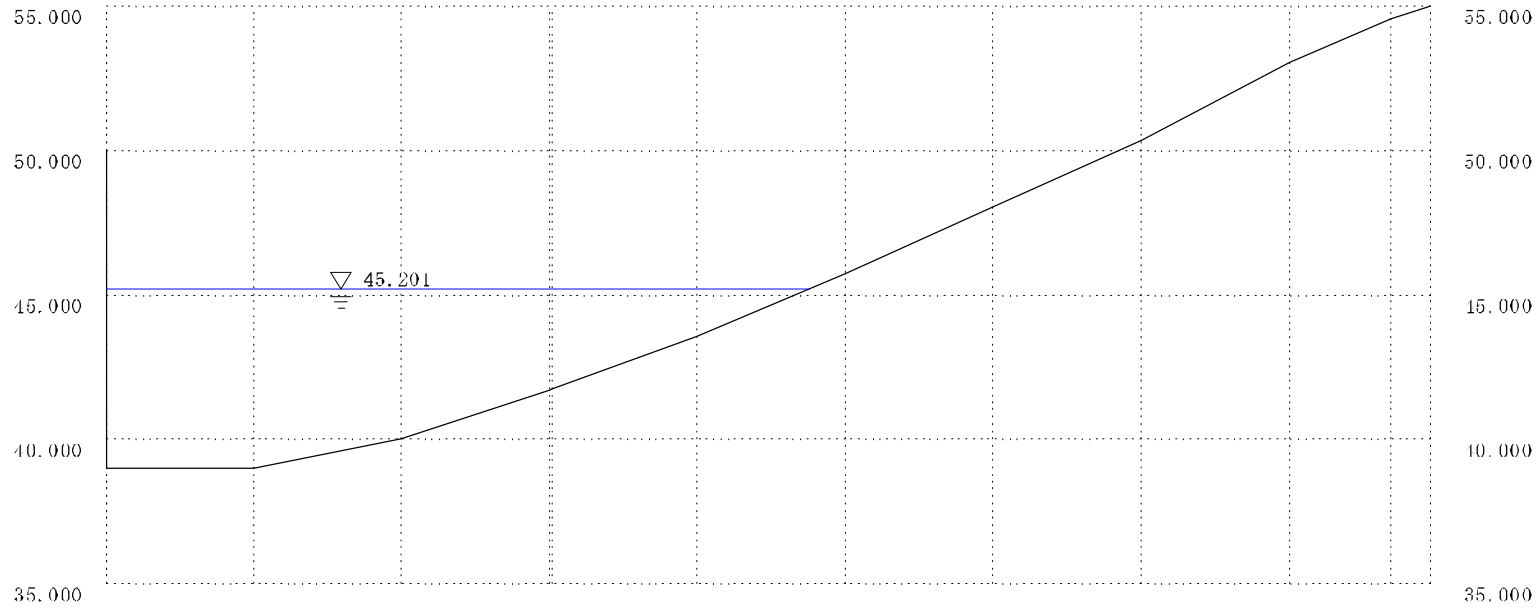
Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	50.000	39.000	39.000	39.000	40.500	41.000	42.730	44.610	46.840	48.920	49.810	51.640
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	66.000	66.000	67.630	72.750	77.880	79.750	83.000	88.120	93.250	98.370	103.490	106.620
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS8  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-83



Bottom elevation of stream Zi (m)	50.000	39.000	39.000	40.000	41.680	41.720	43.570	45.710	48.060	50.350	53.040	54.520	54.990
Horizontal distance Yi (m)	66.000	66.000	71.070	76.200	81.370	81.430	86.440	91.560	96.690	101.810	106.930	110.460	111.800
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13



Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS7

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.213 (m)

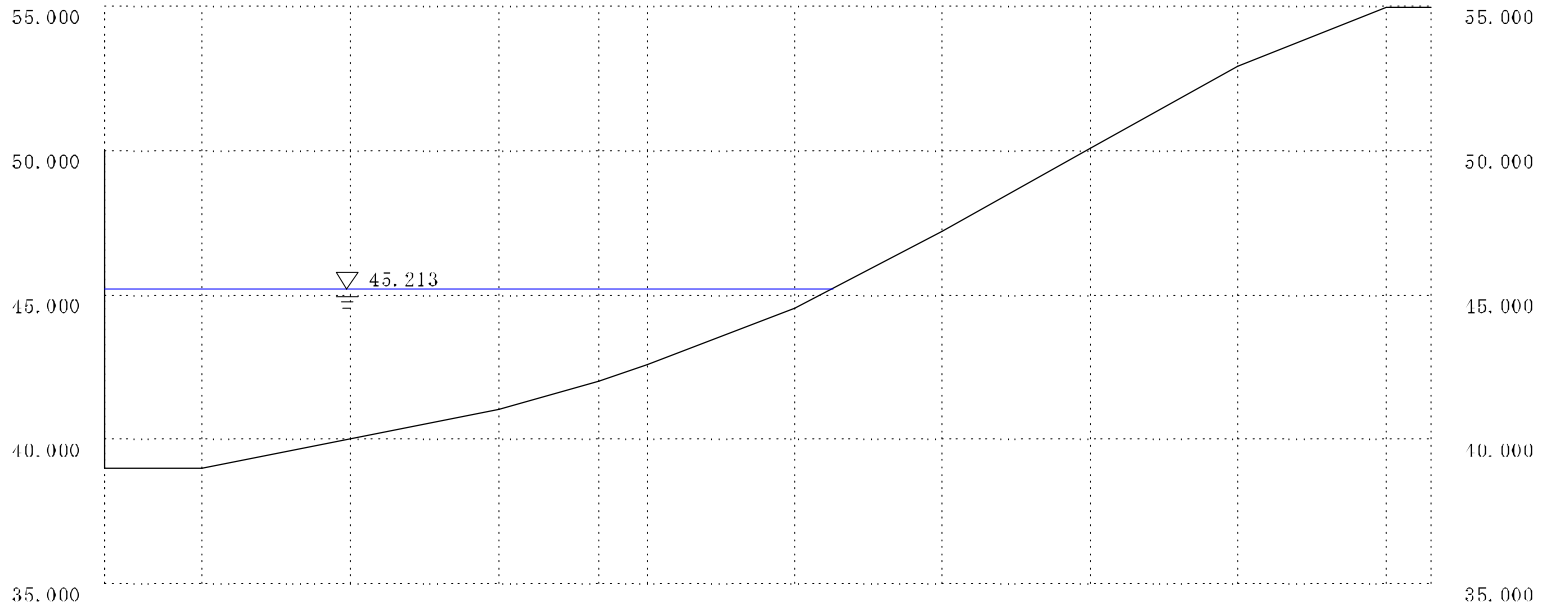
POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>i</sub> j <sub>m</sub> B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>i</sub> b <sub>j</sub> r S <sub>b</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	66.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	66.000	39.000	0.0250	6.213			0.000	0.000	6.213								
3	69.390	39.000	0.0250	6.213			3.390	21.062	3.390								
4	71.510	10.000	0.0250	5.213			5.120	29.250	5.217								
5	79.640	11.000	0.0250	4.213			5.130	24.177	5.227								
6	83.120	42.000	0.0250	3.213			3.480	12.921	3.621								
7	84.760	42.600	0.0250	2.613			1.640	4.777	1.746								
8	89.880	44.530	0.0250	0.683			5.120	3.437	5.472								
9	95.010	17.180	0.0250				1.322	0.451	1.488								
10	100.130	50.080	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
11	105.250	52.940	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
12	110.380	54.940	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
13	111.920	51.960	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		25.202	101.077	32.373	3.122	0.0250						
						Σ =	25.202	101.077	32.373	3.122							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 39.000 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.256

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS7  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-85



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	50.000	39.000	39.000	40.000	41.000	42.000	42.600	44.530	47.180	50.080	52.940	54.940	54.960
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	66.000	66.000	69.390	74.510	79.640	83.120	84.760	89.880	95.010	100.130	105.250	110.380	111.920
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS6

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.246 (m)

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>i</sub> j <sub>m</sub> B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>i</sub> b <sub>j</sub> r S <sub>b</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	66.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	66.000	39.000	0.0250	6.246			0.000	0.000	6.246								
3	67.710	39.000	0.0250	6.246			1.710	10.681	1.710								
4	72.830	39.000	0.0250	6.246			5.120	31.982	5.120								
5	77.960	10.000	0.0250	5.246			5.130	29.179	5.227								
6	83.080	41.000	0.0250	4.246			5.120	24.302	5.217								
7	84.800	42.000	0.0250	3.246			1.720	6.444	1.990								
8	88.200	43.750	0.0250	1.496			3.400	3.063	3.824								
9	93.330	15.780	0.0250				3.782	2.830	4.067								
10	98.450	18.740	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
11	103.570	51.780	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
12	108.700	54.390	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
13	112.010	51.800	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		25.982	113.781	33.400	3.407	0.0250						
							Σ =	25.982	113.781	33.400	3.407						

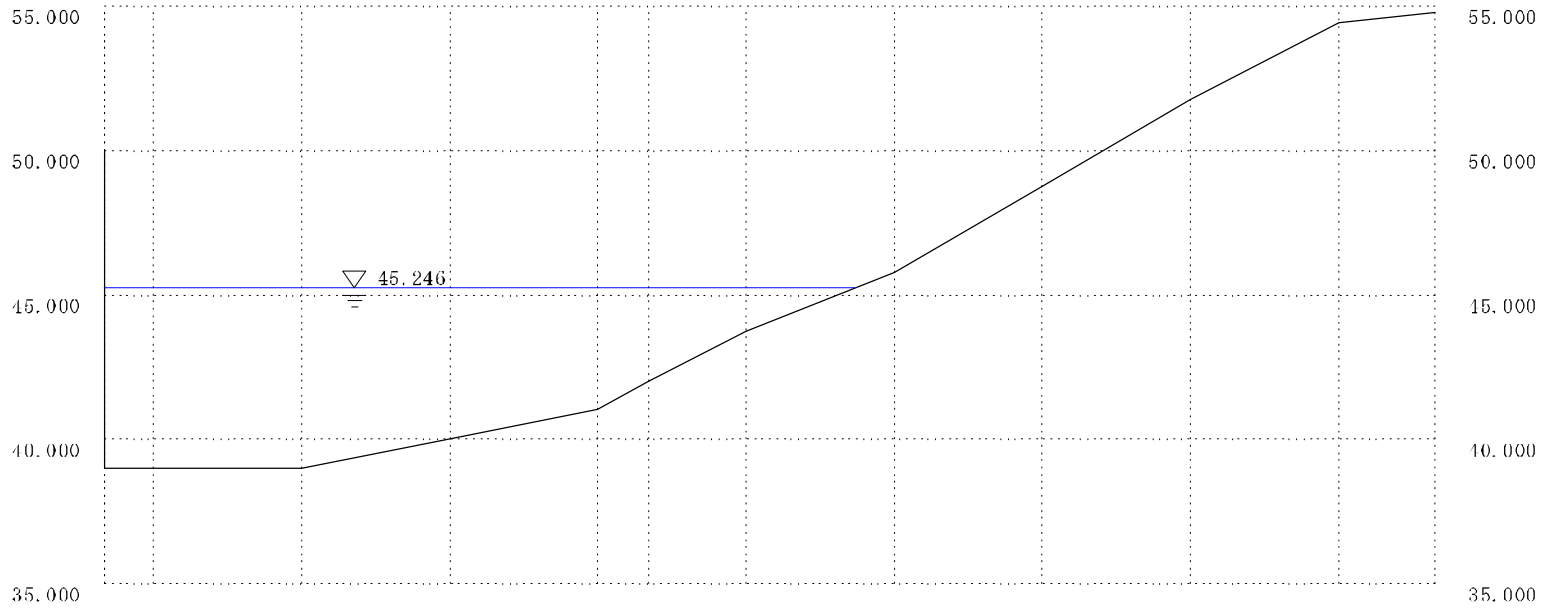
Type : Level 1a

, Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 39.000 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.217

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS6  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-87



Bottom elevation of stream Zi (m)	50.000	59.000	59.000	39.000	40.000	41.000	42.000	43.750	45.780	46.740	51.780	54.390	54.800
Horizontal distance Yi (m)	56.000	66.000	67.710	72.330	77.960	83.050	84.000	88.200	93.330	96.450	103.570	108.700	112.040
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS5

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.271 (m)

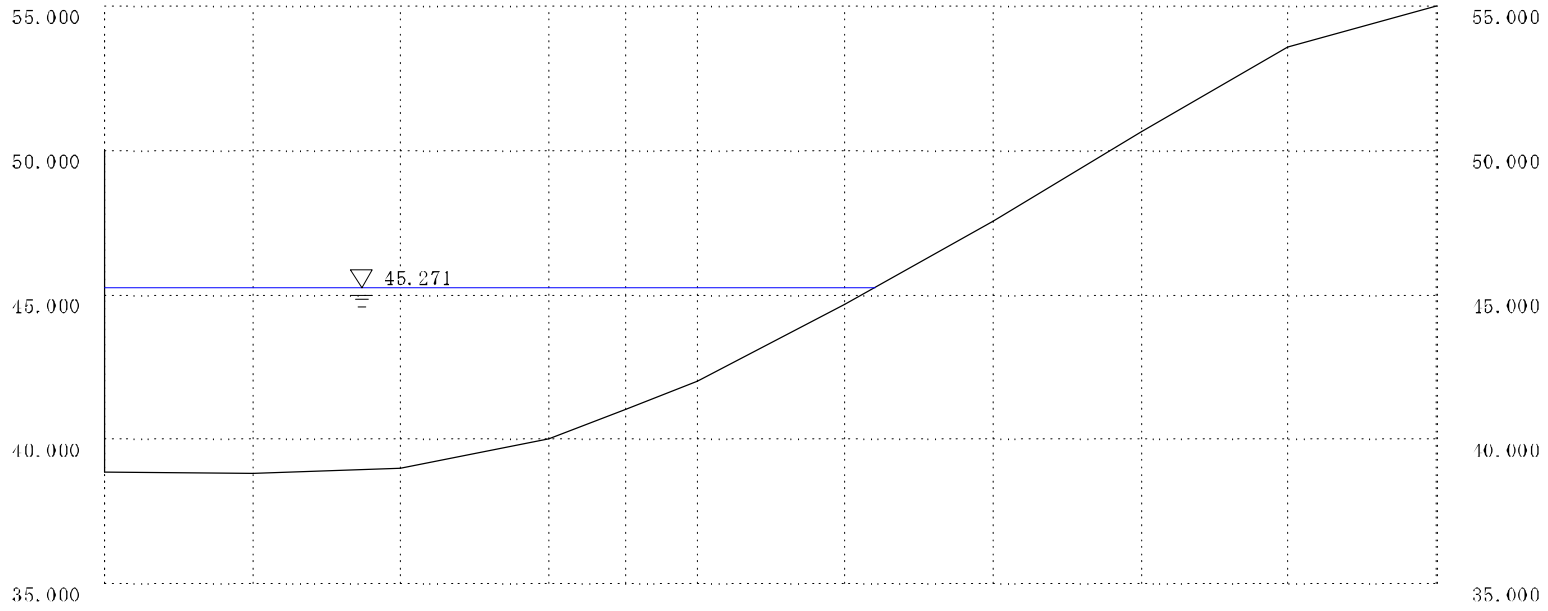
POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>j</sub> m B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>b</sub> j S <sub>b</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	66.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	66.010	38.850	0.0250	6.421			0.006	0.018	6.421								
3	71.140	38.830	0.0250	6.441			5.130	32.993	5.130								
4	76.260	39.000	0.0250	6.271			5.120	32.545	5.123								
5	81.380	10.000	0.0250	5.271			5.120	29.550	5.217								
6	84.000	41.000	0.0250	4.271			2.620	12.501	2.804								
7	86.510	42.000	0.0250	3.271			2.510	9.466	2.702								
8	91.630	44.680	0.0250	0.591			5.120	9.889	5.779								
9	96.750	17.530	0.0250				1.062	0.314	1.216								
10	101.870	50.630	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
11	107.000	53.560	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
12	112.120	55.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
13	112.110	55.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		26.688	127.277	34.392	3.701	0.0250						
						Σ =	26.688	127.277	34.392	3.701							

Type : Level1a , Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 38.830 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.186

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS5  
└─> Distance Y (m) Scale [1:250]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

68-D



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	50.000	38.830	38.830	39.000	40.000	41.000	42.000	44.680	47.530	50.630	53.560	55.000	55.000
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	66.000	66.010	71.140	76.260	81.380	84.000	86.510	91.630	96.750	101.870	107.000	112.120	112.140
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS4

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.322 (m)

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>j</sub> m B <sub>j</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>bjr</sub> S <sub>bj</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	51.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	51.000	39.000	0.0250	6.322			0.000	0.000	6.322								
3	53.890	39.000	0.0250	6.322			2.890	18.269	2.890								
4	58.920	38.980	0.0250	6.342			5.030	31.848	5.030								
5	59.010	38.950	0.0250	6.372			0.090	0.572	0.095								
6	64.130	38.810	0.0250	6.512			5.120	32.981	5.122								
7	69.260	39.270	0.0250	6.052			5.130	32.225	5.151								
8	74.380	40.370	0.0250	4.952			5.120	28.168	5.237								
9	79.500	41.510	0.0250	3.812			5.120	22.434	5.245								
10	81.630	42.650	0.0250	2.672			5.130	16.629	5.255								
11	87.940	43.130	0.0250	1.892			3.310	7.552	3.401								
12	89.750	43.860	0.0250	1.462			1.810	3.035	1.860								
13	91.870	46.250	0.0250				3.131	2.288	3.155								
14	100.000	49.380	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
15	105.120	52.520	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
16	110.240	54.880	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
17	112.070	54.930	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		41.881	196.002	49.063	3.995	0.0250						
						Σ =	41.881	196.002	49.063	3.995							

Type : Level1a

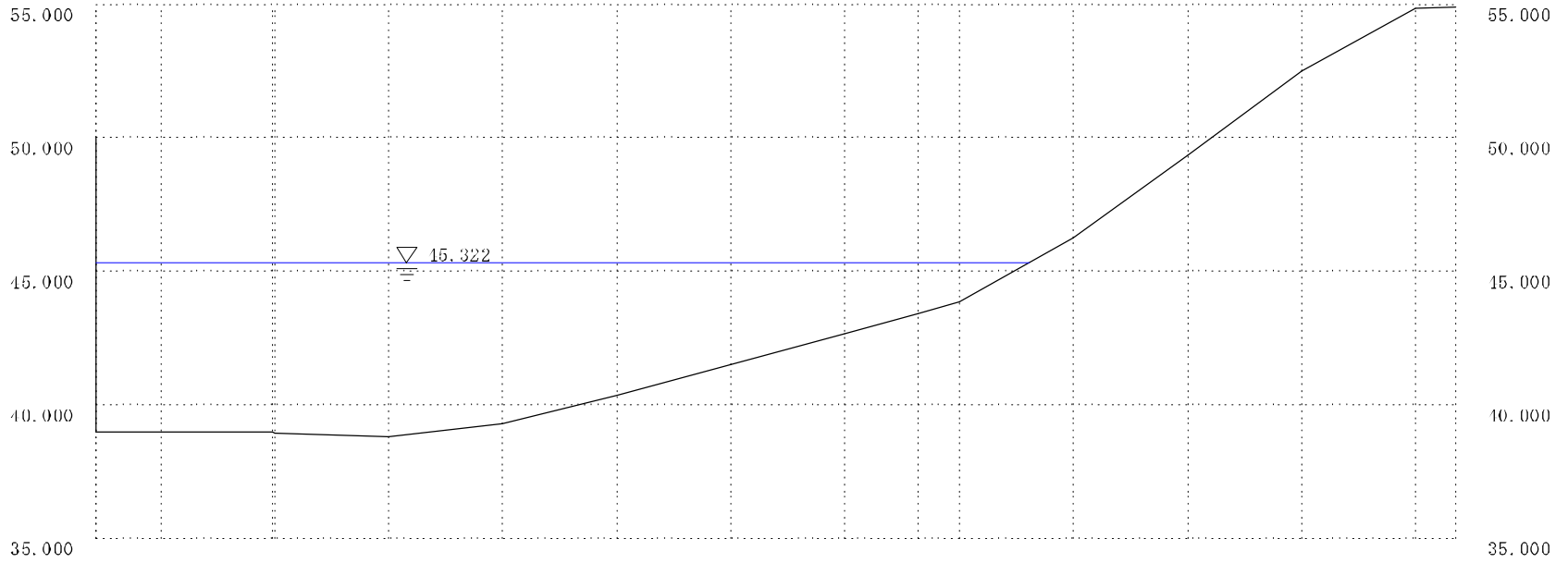
, Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 38.810 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.122

D-90

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS4  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:300]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-91



Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>i</sub> (m)	50.000	39.000	39.000	38.980	38.950	38.810	39.270	40.370	41.510	42.650	43.430	43.860	46.250	49.380	52.520	54.880	54.930
Horizontal distance Y <sub>i</sub> (m)	51.000	51.000	53.800	58.920	59.010	64.130	69.260	74.380	79.500	84.630	87.940	89.750	94.870	100.000	105.120	110.240	112.070
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17



Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS3

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.343 (m)

D-92

POINT No.	Hori- zontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb <sub>j</sub> m B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area <sub>j</sub> A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s <sub>b</sub> j r S <sub>b</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	0.000	50.000	0.0250														
2	2.350	50.000	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
3	5.900	49.400	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
4	11.020	47.250	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
5	16.150	45.920	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
6	21.270	43.910	0.0250	1.433			3.650	2.615	3.921								
7	26.390	42.100	0.0250	3.243			5.120	11.970	5.431								
8	31.370	40.670	0.0250	4.673			4.980	19.710	5.181								
9	31.520	40.630	0.0250	4.713			0.150	0.704	0.155								
10	36.640	39.370	0.0250	5.973			5.120	27.356	5.273								
11	41.760	39.130	0.0250	5.913			5.120	30.428	5.120								
12	46.890	39.650	0.0250	5.693			5.130	29.769	5.135								
13	52.010	39.630	0.0250	5.713			5.120	29.199	5.120								
14	57.130	39.500	0.0250	5.843			5.120	29.583	5.122								
15	60.400	39.760	0.0250	5.583			3.270	18.681	3.280								
16	62.260	39.950	0.0250	5.393			1.860	10.207	1.870								
17	67.380	40.440	0.0250	4.903			5.120	26.357	5.143								
18	72.500	41.060	0.0250	4.283			5.120	23.516	5.157								
19	77.620	42.220	0.0250	3.123			5.120	18.959	5.250								
20	82.750	43.360	0.0250	1.983			5.130	13.096	5.255								
21	87.870	44.000	0.0250	1.343			5.120	3.514	5.160								
22	89.430	44.360	0.0250	0.983			1.560	1.814	1.601								
23	92.990	45.280	0.0250	0.063			3.560	1.861	3.677								
24	98.120	48.300	0.0250				0.107	0.003	0.124								
25	103.240	51.520	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
26	108.369	54.280	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
27	111.990	54.800	0.0250				0.000	0.000	0.000								
					1		75.477	304.341	76.975	3.954	0.0250						
						Σ =	75.477	304.341	76.975	3.954							

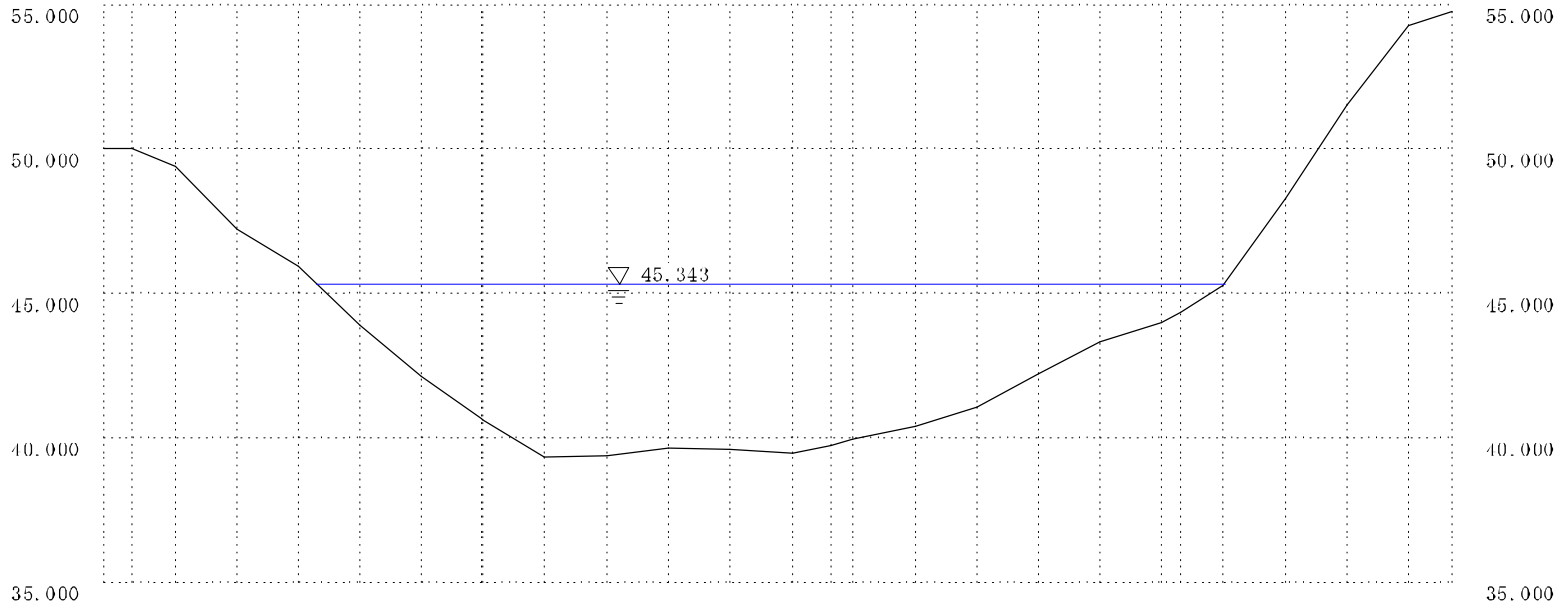
Type : Level1a

, Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 39.370 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.085

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS3  
r Distance Y (m) Scale [1:600]  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:250]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-93



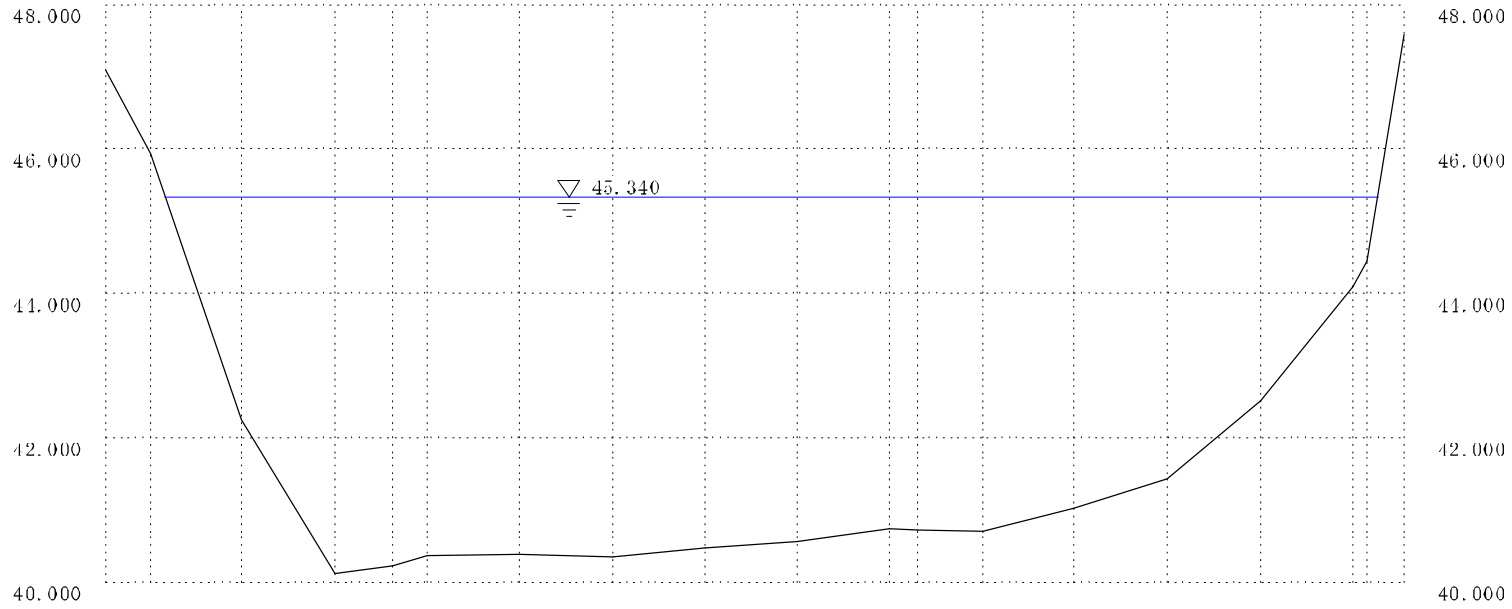
POINT No.	Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)
1	0.000	50.000
2	2.350	50.000
3	5.900	49.400
4	11.020	47.250
5	16.150	45.920
6	21.270	43.910
7	26.390	42.100
8	31.370	40.670
9	31.920	40.630
10	36.640	39.370
11	41.760	39.430
12	46.890	39.650
13	52.010	39.630
14	57.130	39.500
15	60.400	39.760
16	62.260	39.950
17	67.330	40.440
18	72.500	41.060
19	77.620	42.220
20	82.750	43.360
21	87.870	44.000
22	89.430	44.360
23	92.990	45.280
24	98.120	48.300
25	103.210	51.520
26	108.369	54.280
27	111.990	54.800



Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS2  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:400]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:100]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-95



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	47.100	45.930	42.250	40.120	40.220	40.370	40.400	40.360	40.480	40.570	40.740	40.730	40.710	41.020	41.430	42.530	44.100	44.440	47.600
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	2.430	7.350	12.630	15.890	17.800	22.920	28.010	33.170	38.290	43.410	44.920	48.570	53.660	58.730	63.910	69.030	69.860	71.860
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Hydraulic value  
of cross section (1/1)

Ibrahimia\_5 No. CS1

Flow  
rate Q = 162.000 (m<sup>3</sup> sec) , Water level h<sub>i</sub>+Z<sub>i</sub>= 45.323 (m)

POINT No.	Horiz- ontal distance Y <sub>j</sub> (m)	Bottom elevation of stream Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor n <sub>j</sub> (-)	Water depth H - Z <sub>j</sub> (m)	Sub- section No.	Dead harbour cope level T <sub>i</sub> (m)	Width of stb:jm B <sub>i</sub> (m)	Cross- sectional area A <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Wetted peri- s:bjr S <sub>bi</sub> (m)	Hydraulic radius R <sub>i</sub> (m)	Rough- ness factor N <sub>i</sub> (-)	Boundary Wetted perimeter				Velocity U <sub>i</sub> (m)	Flowrate Q <sub>i</sub> (m <sup>3</sup> /sec)
												Left Dead harbour S 1 (m)	Left effec- tive harbour S 2 (m)	Right Dead harbour S 3 (m)	Right effec- tive harbour S 4 (m)		
1	0.000	47.340	0.0250														
2	1.480	41.350	0.0250	0.973			1.458	0.709	1.753								
3	9.600	40.850	0.0250	4.473			5.120	13.942	6.202								
4	12.430	40.190	0.0250	4.833			2.830	13.168	2.853								
5	11.730	40.280	0.0250	5.043			2.300	11.357	2.310								
6	19.850	41.110	0.0250	4.213			5.120	23.695	5.187								
7	24.970	41.680	0.0250	3.643			5.120	20.111	5.152								
8	30.090	42.370	0.0250	2.953			5.120	16.886	5.166								
9	35.220	42.930	0.0250	2.393			5.130	13.712	5.160								
10	40.340	43.470	0.0250	1.853			5.120	10.869	5.148								
11	41.460	43.190	0.0250	1.833			1.120	2.061	1.120								
12	45.460	43.580	0.0250	1.743			4.000	7.152	4.001								
13	50.590	43.150	0.0250	2.173			5.130	10.041	5.118								
14	55.710	42.280	0.0250	3.043			5.120	13.353	5.193								
15	60.830	42.100	0.0250	3.223			5.120	16.041	5.123								
16	65.960	43.370	0.0250	1.953			5.130	13.276	5.285								
17	69.160	44.480	0.0250	0.843			3.200	4.473	3.387								
18	71.100	47.800	0.0250				0.493	0.208	0.976								
					1		66.630	191.060	69.165	2.762	0.0250						
						Σ =	66.630	191.060	69.165	2.762							

D-96

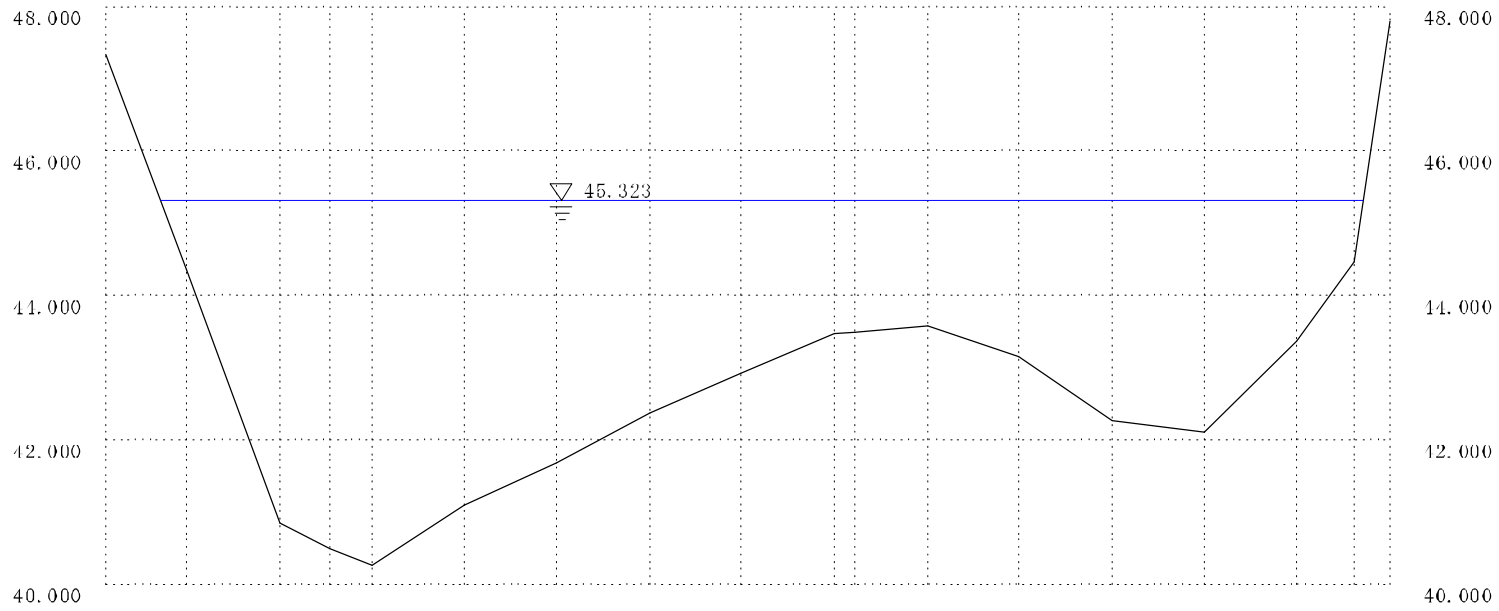
Type : Level1a

, Bottom level Z<sub>b</sub>= 40.280 (m) , Energy regulation factor α = 1.000 , Froude number Fr = 0.160

Cross section  
of stream Ibrahimia\_5 No.CS1  
r → Distance Y (m) Scale [1:400]  
↓  
Elevation Z (m)  
Scale [1:100]

Streambed Line ———  
Water surface Line ———

D-97



Bottom elevation of stream $Z_i$ (m)	47.340	44.350	40.850	40.490	40.280	41.110	41.680	42.370	42.930	43.470	43.490	43.580	43.150	42.280	42.100	43.370	44.480	47.800
Horizontal distance $Y_i$ (m)	0.000	4.450	9.600	12.430	14.730	19.850	24.970	30.000	35.220	40.340	41.460	45.160	50.390	55.710	60.830	65.960	69.160	71.100
POINT No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18